

# Global Adult Tobacco Survey 2017

**Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics, National Tobacco Control Cell, Health Services  
Division, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare**

report\_generated\_on: November 6, 2023

visit\_data\_catalog\_at: <http://catalog.ihsn.org/>

## Identification

---

### SURVEY ID NUMBER

BGD\_2017\_GATS\_v01\_M

### TITLE

Global Adult Tobacco Survey 2017

### COUNTRY

Name	Country code
Bangladesh	BGD

### STUDY TYPE

Global Adult Tobacco Survey

### SERIES INFORMATION

This is the second GATS conducted by Bangladesh.

### ABSTRACT

The Global Adult Tobacco Survey (GATS) is the global standard to systematically monitor adult tobacco use and track key tobacco control indicators. GATS is a nationally representative household survey of adults 15 years of age or older, using a standard protocol. It is intended to generate comparable data within and across countries. GATS enhances countries' capacity to design, implement and evaluate tobacco control interventions.

### KIND OF DATA

Sample survey data [ssd]

### UNIT OF ANALYSIS

Individuals

## Version

---

### VERSION DESCRIPTION

Public-use dataset

## Scope

---

### NOTES

GATS is composed for a set of core and optional questions designed to gather data on the following domains:

1. Background characteristics: Gender, age, education, work status, possession of household items.
2. Tobacco smoking: Pattern of use; Former/past tobacco consumption; Age of initiation of daily smoking; Frequency of consumption of different smoked tobacco products; Nicotine dependence, Frequency of quit attempts.
3. Smokeless Tobacco: Pattern of use; Former/past tobacco consumption; Age of initiation of daily smokeless tobacco use; Frequency of consumption of different smokeless tobacco products; Nicotine dependence, Frequency of quit attempts.
4. Cessation: Advice to quit smoking/smokeless tobacco use by health care provider; Methods used to try to stop smoking/smokeless tobacco use.
5. Second-hand smoke exposure: Smoking allowed in the home; Exposure to secondhand smoke at home and public places; Indoor smoking policy at work place; Knowledge of serious illness in non-smokers due to secondhand smoke.
6. Economics: Type of tobacco product and quantity bought; Cost, brand and type of tobacco products(s); Source of tobacco products.
7. Media: Exposure to tobacco related advertisement in various places; Exposure to sporting events connected with tobacco; Exposure to music, theatre, art or fashion events connected with tobacco; Exposure to tobacco promotion activities; Health warning labels on cigarette packages; Exposure to anti-tobacco advertising and information.
8. Knowledge attitudes and perceptions: Knowledge about health effects of smoking/smokeless tobacco use.

Countries may also select optional modules on Water Pipe (Shisha/Nargile) and Electronic Cigarettes.

## TOPICS

Topic	Vocabulary
Global Adult Tobacco Survey (GATS)	Survey

## KEYWORDS

Keyword
adults
noncommunicable diseases
risk factors
health surveys
tobacco

## Coverage

## GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

National

## UNIVERSE

Adults aged 15 years or older.

## Producers and sponsors

## PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name
Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics
National Tobacco Control Cell, Health Services Division, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

## FUNDING AGENCY/SPONSOR

Name	Abbreviation
World Health Organization	WHO
US Centers for Disease Control and Prevention	CDC

## Sampling

## SAMPLING PROCEDURE

Using a multistage stratified cluster sample design, a total of 14,880 households were sampled and one individual was randomly selected from each participating household to complete the survey.

## RESPONSE RATE

There were a total of 12,783 completed individual interviews, with an overall response rate of 90.8%.

## WEIGHTING

See Sample Weights Manual.

## data\_collection

### DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End
2017	2017

### DATA COLLECTION MODE

Face-to-face [f2f]

## Access policy

### CONTACTS

Name	Affiliation	Email	URL
NCD Surveillance Team	World Health Organization	ncdmonitoring@who.int	<a href="#">Link</a>

### ACCESS CONDITIONS

The user undertakes:

- (1) to acknowledge the data source.
- (2) to share any planned publications with WHO prior to publication.
- (3) to offer co-authorship of any reports or publications using the survey results to the coordinator of the survey.
- (4) to use the data for non-commercial, not-for-profit public health purposes only.

### CITATION REQUIREMENTS

Publications based on GATS data should use the following acknowledgement:

"This paper uses data from the Global Adult Tobacco Survey (GATS). GATS is supported by the World Health Organization and the US Centers for Disease Control and Prevention."

## Disclaimer and copyrights

### DISCLAIMER

The data is being distributed without warranty of any kind. The responsibility for the use of the data lies with the user. In no event shall the World Health Organization be liable for damages arising from its use.

## Metadata production

### DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI\_BGD\_2017\_GATS\_v01\_M

### PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
Kate Sheffer		World Health Organization	Documentation of data
Melanie Cowan		World Health Organization	Supervision and review of metadata and documentation of study
Development Economics Data Group	DECDG	The World Bank	Metadata adapted for World Bank Microdata Library

### DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

2018-12-03

### DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Identical to a metadata (BGD\_2017\_GATS\_v01) published on WHO NCD microdata repository

(<http://extranet.who.int/ncdsmicrodata/index.php/catalog>). Some of the metadata fields have been edited.

**data\_dictionary**

<b>Data file</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>variables</b>
<b>Bangla_GATS_2017_Public_use_06Spe2018</b> National public-use dataset	12783	516



**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

National public-use dataset

Cases: 12783

variables: 516

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1	CASEID	CASEID. Family CASEID	
V2	FIID	FIID. Field Interviewer ID	
V3	Selectee	Selectee. HH Selected subject number	
V4	HH1	HH1. First, I'd like to ask you a few questions about your household. In total, how many persons live in this house	
V5	HH2	HH2. How many of these household members are 15 years of age or older?	
V6	HH3	HH3. How many {HHTypeLowCase} household members are 15 years of age or older?	
V7	HH4B01	HH4B01. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]	
V8	HH4B02	HH4B02. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]	
V9	HH4B03	HH4B03. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]	
V10	HH4B04	HH4B04. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]	
V11	HH4B05	HH4B05. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]	
V12	HH4B06	HH4B06. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]	
V13	HH4B07	HH4B07. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]	
V14	HH4B08	HH4B08. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]	
V15	HH4B09	HH4B09. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]	
V16	HH4B10	HH4B10. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]	
V17	HH4B11	HH4B11. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]	
V18	HH4B12	HH4B12. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]	
V19	HH4B13	HH4B13. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]	
V20	HH4B14	HH4B14. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]	
V21	HH4B15	HH4B15. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]	
V22	HH4B16	HH4B16. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]	
V23	HH4B17	HH4B17. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]	
V24	HH4B18	HH4B18. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V25	HH4B19	HH4B19. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]	
V26	HH4B20	HH4B20. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]	
V27	HH4C01	HH4C01. What is the month of this person's date of birth?	
V28	HH4C02	HH4C02. What is the month of this person's date of birth?	
V29	HH4C03	HH4C03. What is the month of this person's date of birth?	
V30	HH4C04	HH4C04. What is the month of this person's date of birth?	
V31	HH4C05	HH4C05. What is the month of this person's date of birth?	
V32	HH4C06	HH4C06. What is the month of this person's date of birth?	
V33	HH4C07	HH4C07. What is the month of this person's date of birth?	
V34	HH4C08	HH4C08. What is the month of this person's date of birth?	
V35	HH4C09	HH4C09. What is the month of this person's date of birth?	
V36	HH4C10	HH4C10. What is the month of this person's date of birth?	
V37	HH4C11	HH4C11. What is the month of this person's date of birth?	
V38	HH4C12	HH4C12. What is the month of this person's date of birth?	
V39	HH4C13	HH4C13. What is the month of this person's date of birth?	
V40	HH4C14	HH4C14. What is the month of this person's date of birth?	
V41	HH4C15	HH4C15. What is the month of this person's date of birth?	
V42	HH4C16	HH4C16. What is the month of this person's date of birth?	
V43	HH4C17	HH4C17. What is the month of this person's date of birth?	
V44	HH4C18	HH4C18. What is the month of this person's date of birth?	
V45	HH4C19	HH4C19. What is the month of this person's date of birth?	
V46	HH4C20	HH4C20. What is the month of this person's date of birth?	
V47	HH4CYEAR01	HH4CYEAR01. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]	
V48	HH4CYEAR02	HH4CYEAR02. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]	
V49	HH4CYEAR03	HH4CYEAR03. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]	
V50	HH4CYEAR04	HH4CYEAR04. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]	
V51	HH4CYEAR05	HH4CYEAR05. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]	
V52	HH4CYEAR06	HH4CYEAR06. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]	
V53	HH4CYEAR07	HH4CYEAR07. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]	
V54	HH4CYEAR08	HH4CYEAR08. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]	
V55	HH4CYEAR09	HH4CYEAR09. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]	
V56	HH4CYEAR10	HH4CYEAR10. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]	
V57	HH4CYEAR11	HH4CYEAR11. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]	
V58	HH4CYEAR12	HH4CYEAR12. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]	
V59	HH4CYEAR13	HH4CYEAR13. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V60	HH4CYEAR14	HH4CYEAR14. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]	
V61	HH4CYEAR15	HH4CYEAR15. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]	
V62	HH4CYEAR16	HH4CYEAR16. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]	
V63	HH4CYEAR17	HH4CYEAR17. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]	
V64	HH4CYEAR18	HH4CYEAR18. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]	
V65	HH4CYEAR19	HH4CYEAR19. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]	
V66	HH4CYEAR20	HH4CYEAR20. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]	
V67	HH4D01	HH4D01. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]	
V68	HH4D02	HH4D02. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]	
V69	HH4D03	HH4D03. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]	
V70	HH4D04	HH4D04. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]	
V71	HH4D05	HH4D05. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]	
V72	HH4D06	HH4D06. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]	
V73	HH4D07	HH4D07. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]	
V74	HH4D08	HH4D08. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]	
V75	HH4D09	HH4D09. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]	
V76	HH4D10	HH4D10. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]	
V77	HH4D11	HH4D11. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]	
V78	HH4D12	HH4D12. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]	
V79	HH4D13	HH4D13. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]	
V80	HH4D14	HH4D14. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]	
V81	HH4D15	HH4D15. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]	
V82	HH4D16	HH4D16. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]	
V83	HH4D17	HH4D17. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]	
V84	HH4D18	HH4D18. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]	
V85	HH4D19	HH4D19. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]	
V86	HH4D20	HH4D20. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]	
V87	HH4E01	HH4E01. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?	
V88	HH4E02	HH4E02. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?	
V89	HH4E03	HH4E03. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?	
V90	HH4E04	HH4E04. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?	
V91	HH4E05	HH4E05. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?	
V92	HH4E06	HH4E06. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?	
V93	HH4E07	HH4E07. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?	
V94	HH4E08	HH4E08. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V95	HH4E09	HH4E09. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?	
V96	HH4E10	HH4E10. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?	
V97	HH4E11	HH4E11. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?	
V98	HH4E12	HH4E12. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?	
V99	HH4E13	HH4E13. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?	
V100	HH4E14	HH4E14. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?	
V101	HH4E15	HH4E15. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?	
V102	HH4E16	HH4E16. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?	
V103	HH4E17	HH4E17. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?	
V104	HH4E18	HH4E18. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?	
V105	HH4E19	HH4E19. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?	
V106	HH4E20	HH4E20. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?	
V107	HH4F01	HH4F01. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosschi?	
V108	HH4F02	HH4F02. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosschi?	
V109	HH4F03	HH4F03. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosschi?	
V110	HH4F04	HH4F04. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosschi?	
V111	HH4F05	HH4F05. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosschi?	
V112	HH4F06	HH4F06. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosschi?	
V113	HH4F07	HH4F07. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosschi?	
V114	HH4F08	HH4F08. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosschi?	
V115	HH4F09	HH4F09. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosschi?	
V116	HH4F10	HH4F10. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosschi?	
V117	HH4F11	HH4F11. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosschi?	
V118	HH4F12	HH4F12. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosschi?	
V119	HH4F13	HH4F13. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosschi?	
V120	HH4F14	HH4F14. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosschi?	
V121	HH4F15	HH4F15. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosschi?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V122	HH4F16	HH4F16. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?	
V123	HH4F17	HH4F17. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?	
V124	HH4F18	HH4F18. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?	
V125	HH4F19	HH4F19. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?	
V126	HH4F20	HH4F20. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?	
V127	INTLANG	INTLANG. [INTERVIEW LANGUAGE]	
V128	A01	A01. [RECORD GENDER FROM OBSERVATION. ASK IF NECESSARY.]	
V129	A02A	A02A. What is the month of your date of birth?	
V130	A02B	A02B. What is the year of your date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]	
V131	A03	A03. How old are you? [IF RESPONDENT IS UNSURE, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE AND RECORD AN ANSWER IF REFUSED, BREAK-OFF]	
V132	A03A	A03A. [WAS RESPONSE ESTIMATED?]	
V133	A04	A04. What is the highest level of education you have completed? [SELECT ONLY ONE CATEGORY]	
V134	A05	A05. Which of the following best describes your main work status over the past 12 months?	
V135	A05A	A05A. [SPECIFY]	
V136	A06A	A06A. Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following items: Electri	
V137	A06B	A06B. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Flush t	
V138	A06D	A06D. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Mobile	
V139	A06E	A06E. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Televis	
V140	A06F	A06F. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Radio?	
V141	A06G	A06G. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Refrige	
V142	A06H	A06H. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Car/Aut	
V143	A06I	A06I. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Moped/s	
V144	A06J	A06J. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Washing	
V145	A06K	A06K. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Bicycle	
V146	A06L	A06L. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Sewing	
V147	A06M	A06M. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Almirah	
V148	A06N	A06N. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Table?	
V149	A06O	A06O. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Khat?	
V150	A06P	A06P. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Chair o	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V151	A06Q	A06Q. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Watch o	
V152	A06R	A06R. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Compute	
V153	A06S	A06S. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Chowki?	
V154	A06T	A06T. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Domesti	
V155	A06U	A06U. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Shallow	
V156	A06V	A06V. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Ricksha	
V157	A14	A14. [WHAT IS THE MAIN MATERIAL OF THE ROOF OF THE MAIN HOUSE? [RECORD OBSERVATION]	
V158	B01	B01. Do you currently smoke tobacco on a daily basis, less than daily, or not at all?	
V159	B02	B02. Have you smoked tobacco daily in the past?	
V160	B03	B03. In the past, have you smoked tobacco on a daily basis, less than daily, or not at all? [IF RESPONDENT HAS DONE	
V161	BB1	BB1. How old (in years) were you when you first tried smoking tobacco? [IF DON'ÄT KNOW, ENTER 777 IF REFUSED, ENTER	
V162	B04	B04. How old (in years) were you when you first started smoking tobacco daily? [IF DON'ÄT KNOW, ENTER 777 IF REFUS	
V163	B05	B05. How many years ago did you first start smoking tobacco daily? [IF DON'ÄT KNOW, ENTER 777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9	
V164	B06A	B06A. On average, how many of the following products do you currently smoke each day? Also, let me know if you smoke t	
V165	B06A1	B06A1. On average, how many manufactured cigarettes do you currently smoke each week?	
V166	B06H	B06H. (On average, how many of the following products do you currently smoke each day? Also, let me know if you smoke	
V167	B06H1	B06H1. On average, how many bidis do you currently smoke each week?	
V168	B06F	B06F. (On average, how many of the following products do you currently smoke each day? Also, let me know if you smoke	
V169	B06F1	B06F1. On average, how many water pipe (hukkah) sessions do you currently participate in each week?	
V170	B06B	B06B. (On average, how many of the following products do you currently smoke each day? Also, let me know if you smoke	
V171	B06B1	B06B1. On average, how many hand-rolled cigarettes do you currently smoke each week?	
V172	B06D	B06D. (On average, how many of the following products do you currently smoke each day? Also, let me know if you smoke	
V173	B06D1	B06D1. On average, how many pipes full of tobacco do you currently smoke each week?	
V174	B06E	B06E. (On average, how many of the following products do you currently smoke each day? Also, let me know if you smoke	
V175	B06E1	B06E1. On average, how many cigars, cheroots, or cigarillos do you currently smoke each week? [IF RESPONDENT REPORTS	
V176	B06G	B06G. (On average, how many of the following products do you currently smoke each day? Also, let me know if you smoke	
V177	B06G1	B06G1. Please specify the other type you currently smoke each day.	
V178	B06G2	B06G2. On average, how many {B06g1} do you currently smoke each week? [IF RESPONDENT REPORTS IN PACKS OR CARTONS, PROB	
V179	B07	B07. How soon after you wake up do you usually have your first smoke? Would you say within 5 minutes, 6 to 30 minutes,	





ID	Name	Label	Question
V240	C10E	C10E. (How many times a week do you usually use the following?) Gul? [IF RESPONDENT REPORTS DOING THE ACTIVITY WITHIN	
V241	C10F	C10F. (How many times a week do you usually use the following?) Khoinee? [IF RESPONDENT REPORTS DOING THE ACTIVITY WI	
V242	C10G	C10G. (How many times a week do you usually use the following?) Any others? [IF RESPONDENT REPORTS DOING THE ACTIVITY	
V243	C10G1	C10G1. Please specify the other type you currently use during a usual week.	
V244	C11	C11. How old were you (in years) when you first started using smokeless tobacco daily? [IF DON'ÄT KNOW, ENTER 777	
V245	C12	C12. How many years ago did you first start using smokeless tobacco daily? [IF DON'ÄT KNOW, ENTER 777 IF REFUSED,	
V246	C13A	C13A. How long has it been since you stopped using smokeless tobacco?	
V247	C13YEARS	C13YEARS. (How long has it been since you stopped using smokeless tobacco?) [ENTER NUMBER OF YEARS]	
V248	C13MONTHS	C13MONTHS. (How long has it been since you stopped using smokeless tobacco?) [ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS]	
V249	C13WEEKS	C13WEEKS. (How long has it been since you stopped using smokeless tobacco?) [ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS]	
V250	C13DAYS	C13DAYS. (How long has it been since you stopped using smokeless tobacco?) [ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS]	
V251	C14	C14. Have you visited a doctor or other health care provider in the past 12 months?	
V252	C15	C15. How many times did you visit a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months? Would you say 1 or 2 times,	
V253	C16	C16. During any visit to a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months, were you asked if you use smokeless to	
V254	C17	C17. During any visit to a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months, were you advised to stop using smokele	
V255	C18A	C18A. During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop using smokeless tobacco? Counseling b	
V256	C18B	C18B. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop using smokeless tobacco?) Nicotine r	
V257	C18D	C18D. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop using smokeless tobacco?) Traditiona	
V258	C18E	C18E. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop using smokeless tobacco?) A quit lin	
V259	C18FF	C18FF. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop using smokeless tobacco?) Try to qu	
V260	C18G	C18G. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop using smokeless tobacco?) Anything e	
V261	C18G1	C18G1. Please specify what you used to try to stop using smokeless tobacco.	
V262	D01	D01. The next questions ask about any attempts to stop smoking that you might have made during the past 12 months. Ple	
V263	D02A	D02A. Thinking about the last time you tried to quit, how long did you stop smoking? [ENTER UNIT ON THIS SCREEN AND NU	
V264	D02MONTHS	D02MONTHS. (Thinking about the last time you tried to quit, how long did you stop smoking?) [ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS]	
V265	D02WEEKS	D02WEEKS. (Thinking about the last time you tried to quit, how long did you stop smoking?) [ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS]	
V266	D02DAYS	D02DAYS. (Thinking about the last time you tried to quit, how long did you stop smoking?) [ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS]	
V267	D03A	D03A. During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacco? Counseling by any he	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V268	D03B	D03B. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacco?) Nicotine replaceme	
V269	D03D	D03D. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacco?) Traditional medici	
V270	D03E	D03E. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacco?) A quit line or a s	
V271	D03F	D03F. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacco?) Switching to smoke	
V272	D03FF	D03FF. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacco?) Try to quit witho	
V273	D03G	D03G. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacco?) Anything else?	
V274	D03G1	D03G1. Please specify what you used to try to stop smoking.	
V275	D04	D04. Have you visited a doctor or other health care provider in the past 12 months?	
V276	D05	D05. How many times did you visit a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months? Would you say 1 or 2 times,	
V277	D06	D06. During any visit to a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months, were you asked if you smoke tobacco?	
V278	D07	D07. During any visit to a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months, were you advised to quit smoking tobac	
V279	D08	D08. Which of the following best describes your thinking about quitting smoking?	
V280	D09	D09. Please think about your use of smokeless tobacco. During the past 12 months, have you tried to stop using smokeles	
V281	D10A	D10A. Thinking about the last time you tried to quit, how long did you stop using smokeless tobacco? [ENTER UNIT ON TH	
V282	D10BMONTHS	D10BMONTHS. (Thinking about the last time you tried to quit, how long did you stop using smokeless tobacco?) [ENTER NU	
V283	D10BWEEKS	D10BWEEKS. (Thinking about the last time you tried to quit, how long did you stop using smokeless tobacco?) [ENTER NUM	
V284	D10BDAYS	D10BDAYS. (Thinking about the last time you tried to quit, how long did you stop using smokeless tobacco?) [ENTER NUMB	
V285	D11A	D11A. During the past 12 months, have you used any of the following to try to stop using smokeless tobacco? Counseling	
V286	D11B	D11B. (During the past 12 months, have you used any of the following to try to stop using smokeless tobacco?) Nicotine	
V287	D11D	D11D. (During the past 12 months, have you used any of the following to try to stop using smokeless tobacco?) Traditio	
V288	D11E	D11E. (During the past 12 months, have you used any of the following to try to stop using smokeless tobacco?) A quit l	
V289	D11FF	D11FF. (During the past 12 months, have you used any of the following to try to stop using smokeless tobacco?) Try to	
V290	D11G	D11G. (During the past 12 months, have you used any of the following to try to stop using smokeless tobacco?) Anything	
V291	D11G1	D11G1. Please specify what you used to try to stop using smokeless tobacco.	
V292	D12	D12. Have you visited a doctor or other health care provider in the past 12 months?	
V293	D13	D13. How many times did you visit a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months? Would you say 1 or 2 times,	
V294	D14	D14. During any visit to a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months, were you asked if you use smokeless to	
V295	D15	D15. During any visit to a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months, were you advised to stop using smokele	
V296	D16	D16. Which of the following best describes your thinking about quitting smokeless tobacco?	
V297	E01	E01. Which of the following best describes the rules about smoking inside of your home?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V298	E02	E02. Inside your home, is smoking allowed in every room?	
V299	E03	E03. How often does anyone smoke inside your home? Would you say daily, weekly, monthly, less than monthly, or never?	
V300	E04	E04. Do you currently work outside of your home?	
V301	E05	E05. Do you usually work indoors or outdoors?	
V302	E06	E06. Are there any indoor areas at your work place?	
V303	E07	E07. Which of the following best describes the indoor smoking policy where you work: Smoking is allowed anywhere, smok	
V304	E08	E08. During the past 30 days, did anyone smoke in indoor areas where you work?	
V305	E08A	E08A. How often does anyone smoke in indoor areas where you work? Would you say, daily, weekly, monthly or less than mo	
V306	E09	E09. During the past 30 days, did you visit any government buildings or government offices?	
V307	E10	E10. Did anyone smoke inside of any government buildings or government offices that you visited in the past 30 days?	
V308	E11	E11. During the past 30 days, did you visit any health care facilities?	
V309	E12	E12. Did anyone smoke inside of any health care facilities that you visited in the past 30 days?	
V310	E13	E13. During the past 30 days, did you visit any restaurants?	
V311	E14	E14. Did anyone smoke inside of any restaurants that you visited in the past 30 days?	
V312	E15	E15. During the past 30 days, did you use any public transportation?	
V313	E16	E16. Did anyone smoke inside of any public transportation that you used in the past 30 days?	
V314	E17	E17. Based on what you know or believe, does breathing other people's smoke cause serious illness in non-smokers?	
V315	E18A	E18A. Based on what you know or believe, does breathing smoke from other people's smoke cause any of the following? He	
V316	E18C	E18C. (Based on what you know or believe, does breathing smoke from other people's smoke cause any of the following?)	
V317	E18B	E18B. (Based on what you know or believe, does breathing smoke from other people's smoke cause any of the following?)	
V318	E19	E19. During the past 30 days, did you visit any schools?	
V319	E20	E20. Did anyone smoke inside of any schools that you visited in the past 30 days?	
V320	E21	E21. During the past 30 days, did you visit any universities?	
V321	E22	E22. Did anyone smoke inside of any universities that you visited in the past 30 days?	
V322	E27	E27. During the past 30 days, did you visit any cafes, coffee shop or tea houses?	
V323	E28	E28. Did anyone smoke inside of any cafes, coffee shops, or tea houses that you visited in the past 30 days?	
V324	E29B	E29B. For each of the following public places, please tell me if you think smoking should or should not be allowed in i	
V325	E29C	E29C. (For each of the following public places, please tell me if you think smoking should or should not be allowed in	
V326	E29G	E29G. (For each of the following public places, please tell me if you think smoking should or should not be allowed in	
V327	F01A	F01A. The last time you bought cigarettes for yourself, how many cigarettes did you buy?	
V328	F01C	F01C. [SPECIFY THE UNIT]	
V329	F01BCIG	F01BCIG. (The last time you bought cigarettes for yourself, how many cigarettes did you buy?) [ENTER NUMBER OF CIGARET	
V330	F01BPACK	F01BPACK. (The last time you bought cigarettes for yourself, how many cigarettes did you buy?) [ENTER NUMBER OF PACKS]	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V331	F01BCART	F01BCART. (The last time you bought cigarettes for yourself, how many cigarettes did you buy?) [ENTER NUMBER OF CARTON	
V332	F01BOTHER	F01BOTHER. (The last time you bought cigarettes for yourself, how many cigarettes did you buy?) [ENTER NUMBER OF {F01C	
V333	F01DPACK	F01DPACK. Did each pack contain 10 cigarettes, 20 cigarettes, or another amount?	
V334	F01DPACKA	F01DPACKA. How many cigarettes were in each pack?	
V335	F01DCART	F01DCART. Did each carton contain 100 cigarettes, 200 cigarettes, or another amount?	
V336	F01DCARTA	F01DCARTA. How many cigarettes were in each carton?	
V337	F01DOTHER	F01DOTHER. How many cigarettes were in each {F01c}? [IF DON'T KNOW OR DON'T REMEMBER, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER	
V338	F02	F02. In total, how much money (in Taka) did you pay for this purchase? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER	
V339	F03	F03. What brand did you buy the last time you purchased cigarettes for yourself?	
V340	F03A	F03A. [SPECIFY BRAND]	
V341	F04	F04. The last time you purchased cigarettes for yourself, where did you buy them?	
V342	F04A	F04A. [SPECIFY LOCATION]	
V343	FA01A	FA01A. The next few questions are about the last time you purchased bidis for yourself to smoke. The last time you bou	
V344	FA01C	FA01C. [SPECIFY THE UNIT]	
V345	FA01BCIG	FA01BCIG. (The last time you bought bidis for yourself, how many bidis did you buy?) [ENTER NUMBER OF BIDIS (NOT IN PA	
V346	FA01BPACK	FA01BPACK. (The last time you bought bidis for yourself, how many bidis did you buy?) [ENTER NUMBER OF PACKS]	
V347	FA01BCART	FA01BCART. (The last time you bought bidis for yourself, how many bidis did you buy?) [ENTER NUMBER OF CARTONS]	
V348	FA01BOTHER	FA01BOTHER. (The last time you bought bidis for yourself, how many bidis did you buy?) [ENTER NUMBER OF {FA01C}]	
V349	FA01DPACK	FA01DPACK. Did each pack contain 10 bidis, 25 bidis, or another amount?	
V350	FA01DPACKA	FA01DPACKA. How many bidis were in each pack?	
V351	FA01DCART	FA01DCART. Did each carton contain 100 bidis, 200 bidis, or another amount?	
V352	FA01DCARTA	FA01DCARTA. How many bidis were in each carton?	
V353	FA01DOTHER	FA01DOTHER. How many bidis were in each {FA01C}? [IF DON'T KNOW OR DON'T REMEMBER, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]	
V354	FA02	FA02. In total, how much money (in Taka) did you pay for this purchase? [IF DON'T KNOW ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER	
V355	FA03	FA03. What brand did you buy the last time you purchased bidis for yourself?	
V356	FA03A	FA03A. [SPECIFY BRAND]	
V357	FA04	FA04. The last time you purchased bidis for yourself, where did you buy them?	
V358	FA04A	FA04A. [SPECIFY LOCATION]	
V359	FB01A	FB01A. The last time when you bought smokeless tobacco for yourself, did you buy it in a single use pouch, in a large p	
V360	FB01B	FB01B. How many {SMOKELESS1ENG} did you buy?	
V361	FB01C	FB01C. How much money (in Taka) did you pay for each {SMOKELESS2ENG}? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER	
V362	FB02	FB02. In total, how much money (in Taka) did you pay for this purchase? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 777 IF REFUSED, ENTER	
V363	FB04	FB04. The last time you purchased cigarettes for yourself, where did you buy them?	
V364	FB04A	FB04A. [SPECIFY LOCATION]	
V365	G01AA1	G01AA1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in newspapers about the dangers of use or that encourages	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V366	G01AA2	G01AA2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in newspapers about the dangers of use or that encourage	
V367	G01AA3	G01AA3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in newspapers about the dangers of use or that encourage	
V368	G01AB1	G01AB1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in in magazines about the dangers of use or that encourag	
V369	G01AB2	G01AB2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in in magazines about the dangers of use or that encoura	
V370	G01AB3	G01AB3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in in magazines about the dangers of use or that encoura	
V371	G01B1	G01B1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in television about the dangers of use or that encourages	
V372	G01B2	G01B2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in television about the dangers of use or that encourages	
V373	G01B3	G01B3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in television about the dangers of use or that encourages	
V374	G01C1	G01C1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in radio about the dangers of use or that encourages quitt	
V375	G01C2	G01C2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in radio about the dangers of use or that encourages quit	
V376	G01C3	G01C3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in radio about the dangers of use or that encourages quit	
V377	G01D1	G01D1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in billboards about the dangers of use or that encourages	
V378	G01D2	G01D2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in billboards about the dangers of use or that encourages	
V379	G01D3	G01D3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in billboards about the dangers of use or that encourages	
V380	G01DD1	G01DD1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in posters about the dangers of use or that encourages qu	
V381	G01DD2	G01DD2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in posters about the dangers of use or that encourages q	
V382	G01DD3	G01DD3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in posters about the dangers of use or that encourages q	
V383	G01E1	G01E1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in somewhere else about the dangers of use or that encoura	
V384	G01E1A	G01E1A. Please specify where.	
V385	G01E2	G01E2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in somewhere else about the dangers of use or that encour	
V386	G01E2A	G01E2A. Please specify where.	
V387	G01E3	G01E3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in somewhere else about the dangers of use or that encour	
V388	G01E3A	G01E3A. Please specify where.	
V389	G02	G02. In the last 30 days, did you notice any health warnings on cigarette packages?	
V390	G03	G03. In the last 30 days, have warning labels on cigarette packages led you to think about quitting?	
V391	GG1	GG1. Was the cigarette package health warning you noticed in the last 30 days a text warning only or did it also includ	
V392	GG2	GG2. In the last 30 days, did you notice any health warnings on Bidi packages?	
V393	GG3	GG3. In the last 30 days, have warning labels on bidi packages led you to think about quitting?	
V394	GG3A	GG3A. Was the bidi package health warning you noticed in the last 30 days a text warning only or did it also include a	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V395	G02A	G02A. In the last 30 days, did you notice any health warnings on smokeless tobacco products?	
V396	G03A	G03A. In the last 30 days, have warning labels on smokeless tobacco products led you to think about quitting smokeless	
V397	G03A1	G03A1. Was the smokeless tobacco product package health warning you noticed in the last 30 days a text warning only or	
V398	G04A1	G04A1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in s	
V399	G04A2	G04A2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in s	
V400	G04A3	G04A3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in s	
V401	G04B1	G04B1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products tele	
V402	G04B2	G04B2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in t	
V403	G04B3	G04B3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in t	
V404	G04C1	G04C1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in r	
V405	G04C2	G04C2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in r	
V406	G04C3	G04C3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in r	
V407	G04D1	G04D1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in bi	
V408	G04D2	G04D2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in b	
V409	G04D3	G04D3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in b	
V410	G04E1	G04E1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in p	
V411	G04E2	G04E2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in p	
V412	G04E3	G04E3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in p	
V413	G04FA1	G04FA1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in	
V414	G04FA2	G04FA2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in	
V415	G04FA3	G04FA3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in	
V416	G04FB1	G04FB1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in	
V417	G04FB2	G04FB2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in	
V418	G04FB3	G04FB3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in	
V419	G04G1	G04G1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in c	
V420	G04G2	G04G2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in c	
V421	G04G3	G04G3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in c	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V422	G04H1	G04H1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in i	
V423	G04H2	G04H2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in i	
V424	G04H3	G04H3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in i	
V425	G04I1	G04I1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in p	
V426	G04I2	G04I2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in p	
V427	G04I3	G04I3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in p	
V428	G04J1	G04J1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in p	
V429	G04J2	G04J2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in p	
V430	G04J3	G04J3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in p	
V431	G04K1	G04K1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in a	
V432	G04K1A	G04K1A. Please specify where.	
V433	G04K2	G04K2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in a	
V434	G04K2A	G04K2A. Please specify where.	
V435	G04K3	G04K3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in a	
V436	G04K3A	G04K3A. Please specify where.	
V437	G05A	G05A. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any sport or sporting event that is associated with the following: Cigare	
V438	G05B	G05B. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any sport or sporting event that is associated with the following:) Bidi	
V439	G05C	G05C. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any sport or sporting event that is associated with the following:) Smoke	
V440	GG5A	GG5A. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any music, theatre, art, or fashion events that are associated with followi	
V441	GG5B	GG5B. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any music, theatre, art, or fashion events that are associated with follow	
V442	GG5C	GG5C. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any music, theatre, art, or fashion events that are associated with follow	
V443	GG6A	GG6A. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any scenes in movies or dramas on TV or cinema halls using the following to	
V444	GG6B	GG6B. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any scenes in movies or dramas on TV or cinema halls using the following t	
V445	GG6C	GG6C. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any scenes in movies or dramas on TV or cinema halls using the following t	
V446	G06A1	G06A1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any free samples of the following tobacco products? Cigarettes?	
V447	G06A2	G06A2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any free samples of the following tobacco products?) Bidis?	
V448	G06A3	G06A3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any free samples of the following tobacco products?) Smokeless tobacco?	
V449	G06B1	G06B1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any of the following tobacco products sold at sale prices? Cigarettes?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V450	G06B2	G06B2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any of the following tobacco products sold at sale prices?) Bidis?	
V451	G06B3	G06B3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any of the following tobacco products sold at sale prices?) Smokeless to	
V452	G06C1	G06C1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any coupons for the following tobacco products? Cigarettes?	
V453	G06C2	G06C2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any coupons for the following tobacco products?) Bidis?	
V454	G06C3	G06C3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any coupons for the following tobacco products?) Smokeless tobacco?	
V455	G06D1	G06D1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any free gifts or special discount offers on other products when buying an	
V456	G06D2	G06D2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any free gifts or special discount offers on other products when buying a	
V457	G06D3	G06D3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any free gifts or special discount offers on other products when buying a	
V458	G06E1	G06E1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any clothing or other items with a brand name or logo of the following tob	
V459	G06E2	G06E2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any clothing or other items with a brand name or logo of the following to	
V460	G06E3	G06E3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any clothing or other items with a brand name or logo of the following to	
V461	G06F1	G06F1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any promotions in the mail for the following tobacco products? Cigarettes	
V462	G06F2	G06F2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any promotions in the mail for the following tobacco products?) Bidis?	
V463	G06F3	G06F3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any promotions in the mail for the following tobacco products?) Smokeles	
V464	H01	H01. The next question is asking about smoking tobacco. Based on what you know or believe, does smoking tobacco cause	
V465	H02A	H02A. Based on what you know or believe, does smoking tobacco cause the following... Stroke (blood clots in the brain	
V466	H02B	H02B. (Based on what you know or believe, does smoking tobacco cause the following...) Heart attack?	
V467	H02C	H02C. (Based on what you know or believe, does smoking tobacco cause the following...) Lung cancer?	
V468	H03	H03. Based on what you know or believe, does using smokeless tobacco cause serious illness?	
V469	H03A	H03A. Based on what you know or believe, does using smokeless tobacco cause the following... Stroke (blood clots in th	
V470	H03B	H03B. (Based on what you know or believe, does using smokeless tobacco cause the following...) Heart attack?	
V471	H03C	H03C. (Based on what you know or believe, does using smokeless tobacco cause the following...) Cancer of mouth?	
V472	H02_3	H02_3. Do you believe cigarettes are addictive?	
V473	H02_3A	H02_3A. Do you believe bidis are addictive?	
V474	H02_3B	H02_3B. Do you believe smokeless tobacco (Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, khinee, Nosshi) is addictive?	
V475	H05	H05. Would you favor or oppose increasing taxes on tobacco products?	
V476	PA01	PA01. Do you have a pack of manufactured cigarettes (not bidis) currently with you? I would like to see the pack.	
V477	PA02	PA02. [DOES THIS CIGARETTE PACK HAVE A TAX STAMP ON IT?]	
V478	PA03	PA03. [DOES THIS CIGARETTE PACK HAVE A HEALTH WARNING ON IT?]	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V479	PA04	PA04. [OBSERVE THE PLACEMENT OF THE PICTURE WARNING AND RECORD ACCORDINGLY]	
V480	PA05	PA05. [WHAT PERCENTAGE OF FRONT AREA IS COVERED BY PICTURE WARNING ËÏÏÏESTIMATE AND RECORD]	
V481	PA06	PA06. [IS THE PICTURE WARNING AMONG THE LIST OF WARNINGS ON SHOWCARD NUMBER 2?]	
V482	PB01	PB01. Do you have a pack of bidis currently with you? I would like to see the pack.	
V483	PB02	PB02. [DOES THIS BIDI PACK HAVE A TAX STAMP ON IT?]	
V484	PB03	PB03. [DOES THIS BIDI PACK HAVE A HEALTH WARNING ON IT?]	
V485	PB04	PB04. [OBSERVE THE PLACEMENT OF THE PICTURE WARNING AND RECORD ACCORDINGLY]	
V486	PB05	PB05. [WHAT PERCENTAGE OF FRONT AREA IS COVERED BY PICTURE WARNING ËÏÏÏESTIMATE AND RECORD]	
V487	PB06	PB06. [IS THE PICTURE WARNING AMONG THE LIST OF WARNINGS ON SHOWCARD NUMBER 2?]	
V488	PC01	PC01. Do you have a pack of jarda currently with you? I would like to see the pack.	
V489	PC02	PC02. [DOES THIS JARDA PACK HAVE A TAX STAMP ON IT?]	
V490	PC03	PC03. [DOES THIS JARDA PACK HAVE A HEALTH WARNING ON IT?]	
V491	PC04	PC04. [OBSERVE THE PLACEMENT OF THE PICTURE WARNING AND RECORD ACCORDINGLY]	
V492	PC05	PC05. [WHAT PERCENTAGE OF FRONT AREA IS COVERED BY PICTURE WARNING ËÏÏÏESTIMATE AND RECORD]	
V493	PC06	PC06. [IS THE PICTURE WARNING AMONG THE LIST OF WARNINGS ON SHOWCARD NUMBER 3?]	
V494	PD01	PD01. Do you have a pack of smokeless tobacco currently with you? I would like to see the pack.	
V495	PD02	PD02. [DOES THIS SMOKELESS TOBACCO PACK HAVE A TAX STAMP ON IT?]	
V496	PD03	PD03. [DOES THIS SMOKELESS TOBACCO PACK HAVE A HEALTH WARNING ON IT?]	
V497	PD04	PD04. [OBSERVE THE PLACEMENT OF THE PICTURE WARNING AND RECORD ACCORDINGLY]	
V498	PD05	PD05. [WHAT PERCENTAGE OF FRONT AREA IS COVERED BY PICTURE WARNING ËÏÏÏESTIMATE AND RECORD]	
V499	PD06	PD06. [IS THE PICTURE WARNING AMONG THE LIST OF WARNINGS ON SHOWCARD NUMBER 3?]	
V500	W01	W01. [SHOW RESPONDENT SHOWCARD NUMBER 1] In the past 30 days, did you notice any of these graphical health warnings on	
V501	W02	W02. [SHOW RESPONDENT SHOWCARD NUMBER 2] Of these graphical health warnings, which one makes you want to quit smoking	
V502	W03	W03. [SHOW RESPONDENT SHOWCARD NUMBER 2] Of these graphical health warnings, which one makes you not want to smoke tob	
V503	W04	W04. [SHOW RESPONDENT SHOWCARD NUMBER 3] Of these graphical health warnings, which one makes you want to quit smokeles	
V504	W05	W05. [SHOW RESPONDENT SHOWCARD NUMBER 3] Of these graphical health warnings, which one makes you not want to use smoke	
V505	HH4B	HH4B	
V506	HH4C	HH4C	
V507	HH4CYEAR	HH4CYEAR	
V508	HH4D	HH4D	
V509	HH4E	HH4E	
V510	HH4F	HH4F	
V511	AGE	AGE	
V512	divisionid	divisionid	
V513	RESIDENCE	residence	
V514	gatsstrata		

ID	Name	Label	Question
V515	gatscluster		
V516	gatsweight		

total: 516



**CASEID: CASEID. Family CASEID****Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018****Overview**

Valid: 12783 Invalid: Minimum: 100001 Maximum: 114880 Mean: 107459.873 Standard deviation: 4279.839

Type: Continuous Range: - Format: Numeric

**description**

---

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

CASEID. Family CASEID

**Imputation and derivation**

---

IMPUTATION

CASEID. Family CASEID

**Others**

---

SECURITY

CASEID. Family CASEID

---

**HH4B04: HH4B04. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]****Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018****Overview**

Valid: 276 Invalid: 12507 Minimum: 15 Maximum: 45 Mean: 21.605 Standard deviation: 5.307

Type: Continuous Range: - Format: Numeric

**description**

---

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4B04. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]

**Imputation and derivation**

---

IMPUTATION

HH4B04. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]

**Others**

---

SECURITY

HH4B04. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]

**FIID: FIID. Field Interviewer ID****Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018****Overview**

Valid: 12783 Invalid: Minimum: 123001 Maximum: 123056 Mean: 123028.422 Standard deviation: 16.178  
 Type: Continuous Range: - Format: Numeric

**description**

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

FIID. Field Interviewer ID

**Imputation and derivation**

IMPUTATION

FIID. Field Interviewer ID

**Others**

SECURITY

FIID. Field Interviewer ID

**SELECTEE: Selectee. HH Selected subject number****Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018****Overview**

Valid: 12783 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6 Mean: 1.243 Standard deviation: 0.537  
 Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

## description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Selectee. HH Selected subject number

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

Selectee. HH Selected subject number

## Others

---

### SECURITY

Selectee. HH Selected subject number

---

**HH1: HH1. First, IÃ¢â€,çd like to ask you a few questions about your household. In total, how many persons live in this house**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 12783    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 43    Mean: 4.451    Standard deviation: 1.961  
 Type: Continuous    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH1. First, IÃ¢â€,çd like to ask you a few questions about your household. In total, how many persons live in this house

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

HH1. First, IÃ¢â€,çd like to ask you a few questions about your household. In total, how many persons live in this house

## Others

---

### SECURITY

HH1. First, IÃ¢â€,çd like to ask you a few questions about your household. In total, how many persons live in this house

---

**HH2: HH2. How many of these household members are 15 years of age or older?**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 12783    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 20    Mean: 3.029    Standard deviation: 1.376  
 Type: Discrete    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
20	

### description

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH2. How many of these household members are 15 years of age or older?

### Imputation and derivation

#### IMPUTATION

HH2. How many of these household members are 15 years of age or older?

### Others

#### SECURITY

HH2. How many of these household members are 15 years of age or older?

**HH3: HH3. How many {HHTypeLowerCase} household members are 15 years of age or older?**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 12783    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 14    Mean: 1.503    Standard deviation: 0.774  
 Type: Discrete    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
14	

### description

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH3. How many {HHTypeLowerCase} household members are 15 years of age or older?

### Imputation and derivation

#### IMPUTATION

HH3. How many {HHTypeLowerCase} household members are 15 years of age or older?

### Others

#### SECURITY

HH3. How many {HHTypeLowerCase} household members are 15 years of age or older?

**HH4B01: HH4B01. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 12783 Invalid: Minimum: 15 Maximum: 105 Mean: 44.22 Standard deviation: 14.882  
Type: Continuous Range: - Format: Numeric

### description

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4B01. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

HH4B01. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]

### Others

---

### SECURITY

HH4B01. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]

---

## **HH4B02: HH4B02. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 4754    Invalid: 8029    Minimum: 15    Maximum: 95    Mean: 25.769    Standard deviation: 9.181  
 Type: Continuous    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4B02. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

HH4B02. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]

### Others

---

### SECURITY

HH4B02. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]

---

## **HH4B03: HH4B03. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 1302    Invalid: 11481    Minimum: 15    Maximum: 79    Mean: 22.253    Standard deviation: 6.367  
 Type: Continuous    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4B03. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]

### Imputation and derivation

---

#### IMPUTATION

HH4B03. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]

### Others

---

#### SECURITY

HH4B03. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]

---

### **HH4B05: HH4B05. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

#### Overview

Valid: 70 Invalid: 12713 Minimum: 15 Maximum: 40 Mean: 21.257 Standard deviation: 5.003  
 Type: Continuous Range: - Format: Numeric

#### description

---

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4B05. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]

### Imputation and derivation

---

#### IMPUTATION

HH4B05. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]

### Others

---

#### SECURITY

HH4B05. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]

---

### **HH4B06: HH4B06. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

#### Overview

Valid: 13 Invalid: 12770 Minimum: 15 Maximum: 60 Mean: 24.462 Standard deviation: 12.686  
 Type: Continuous Range: - Format: Numeric

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4B06. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

HH4B06. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]

## Others

### SECURITY

HH4B06. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]

## HH4B07: HH4B07. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

## Overview

Valid: 5    Invalid: 12778    Minimum: 16    Maximum: 29    Mean: 22.2    Standard deviation: 5.63  
 Type: Discrete    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
16	
17	
23	
26	
29	
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4B07. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

HH4B07. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]

## Others

### SECURITY

HH4B07. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]

**HH4B08: HH4B08. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 12779 Minimum: 15 Maximum: 27 Mean: 20.5 Standard deviation: 4.933  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
15	
20	
27	
Sysmiss	

### description

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4B08. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]

### Imputation and derivation

#### IMPUTATION

HH4B08. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]

## Others

### SECURITY

HH4B08. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]

**HH4B09: HH4B09. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 12781 Minimum: 15 Maximum: 25 Mean: 20 Standard deviation: 7.071

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
15	
25	
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4B09. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

HH4B09. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]

**Others**

## SECURITY

HH4B09. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]

**HH4B10: HH4B10. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 12782 Minimum: 22 Maximum: 22 Mean: 22

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
22	
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4B10. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

HH4B10. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]

### Others

### SECURITY

HH4B10. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]

**HH4B11: HH4B11. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 1    Invalid: 12782    Minimum: 21    Maximum: 21    Mean: 21  
 Type: Discrete    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
21	
Sysmiss	

### description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4B11. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

HH4B11. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]

### Others

### SECURITY

HH4B11. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]

**HH4B12: HH4B12. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

## Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 12782 Minimum: 20 Maximum: 20 Mean: 20  
 Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
20	
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4B12. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

HH4B12. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]

## Others

### SECURITY

HH4B12. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]

**HH4B13: HH4B13. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

## Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 12782 Minimum: 18 Maximum: 18 Mean: 18  
 Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
18	
Sysmiss	

## description

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4B13. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

HH4B13. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]

**Others**

## SECURITY

HH4B13. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]

**HH4B14: HH4B14. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]****Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018****Overview**

Valid: 1    Invalid: 12782    Minimum: 15    Maximum: 15    Mean: 15

Type: Discrete    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
15	
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4B14. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

HH4B14. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]

**Others**

## SECURITY

HH4B14. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]

**HH4B15: HH4B15. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 12783

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4B15. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

HH4B15. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]

**Others**

## SECURITY

HH4B15. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]

**HH4B16: HH4B16. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 12783

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4B16. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

HH4B16. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]

## Others

### SECURITY

HH4B16. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]

**HH4B17: HH4B17. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: Invalid: 12783

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4B17. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

HH4B17. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]

## Others

### SECURITY

HH4B17. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]

### HH4B18: HH4B18. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 12783  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

#### description

##### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4B18. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]

#### Imputation and derivation

##### IMPUTATION

HH4B18. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]

#### Others

##### SECURITY

HH4B18. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]

### HH4B19: HH4B19. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 12783  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4B19. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

HH4B19. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]

## Others

### SECURITY

HH4B19. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]

**HH4B20: HH4B20. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: Invalid: 12783

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4B20. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

HH4B20. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]

## Others

### SECURITY

HH4B20. What is this person's age? [IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE]

**HH4C01: HH4C01. What is the month of this person's date of birth?**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**Valid: 63 Invalid: 12720 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 77  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	01
2	02
3	03
4	04
5	05
6	06
7	07
8	08
9	09
10	10
11	11
12	12
77	DON'T KNOW
99	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4C01. What is the month of this person's date of birth?

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

HH4C01. What is the month of this person's date of birth?

**Others**

## SECURITY

HH4C01. What is the month of this person's date of birth?

**HH4C02: HH4C02. What is the month of this person's date of birth?**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**Valid: 722 Invalid: 12061 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 77  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	01
2	02
3	03
4	04
5	05
6	06
7	07
8	08
9	09
10	10
11	11
12	12
77	DON'T KNOW
99	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4C02. What is the month of this person's date of birth?

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

HH4C02. What is the month of this person's date of birth?

**Others**

## SECURITY

HH4C02. What is the month of this person's date of birth?

**HH4C03: HH4C03. What is the month of this person's date of birth?**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**

Valid: 273 Invalid: 12510 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 77  
 Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	01
2	02
3	03
4	04
5	05
6	06
7	07
8	08
9	09
10	10
11	11
12	12
77	DON'T KNOW
99	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4C03. What is the month of this person's date of birth?

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

HH4C03. What is the month of this person's date of birth?

**Others**

## SECURITY

HH4C03. What is the month of this person's date of birth?

**HH4C04: HH4C04. What is the month of this person's date of birth?**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**Valid: 58 Invalid: 12725 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 77  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	01
2	02
3	03
4	04
5	05
6	06
7	07
8	08
9	09
10	10
11	11
12	12
77	DON'T KNOW
99	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4C04. What is the month of this person's date of birth?

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

HH4C04. What is the month of this person's date of birth?

**Others**

## SECURITY

HH4C04. What is the month of this person's date of birth?

**HH4C05: HH4C05. What is the month of this person's date of birth?**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**Valid: 14 Invalid: 12769 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 77  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	01
2	02
3	03
4	04
5	05
6	06
7	07
8	08
9	09
10	10
11	11
12	12
77	DON'T KNOW
99	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4C05. What is the month of this person's date of birth?

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

HH4C05. What is the month of this person's date of birth?

**Others**

## SECURITY

HH4C05. What is the month of this person's date of birth?

**HH4C06: HH4C06. What is the month of this person's date of birth?**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**Valid: 5 Invalid: 12778 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 77  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	01
2	02
3	03
4	04
5	05
6	06
7	07
8	08
9	09
10	10
11	11
12	12
77	DON'T KNOW
99	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4C06. What is the month of this person's date of birth?

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

HH4C06. What is the month of this person's date of birth?

**Others**

## SECURITY

HH4C06. What is the month of this person's date of birth?

**HH4C07: HH4C07. What is the month of this person's date of birth?**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**

Valid: 2 Invalid: 12781 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 77

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	01
2	02
3	03
4	04
5	05
6	06
7	07
8	08
9	09
10	10
11	11
12	12
77	DON'T KNOW
99	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4C07. What is the month of this person's date of birth?

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

HH4C07. What is the month of this person's date of birth?

**Others**

## SECURITY

HH4C07. What is the month of this person's date of birth?

**HH4C08: HH4C08. What is the month of this person's date of birth?**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**Valid: 1 Invalid: 12782 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	01
2	02
3	03
4	04
5	05
6	06
7	07
8	08
9	09
10	10
11	11
12	12
77	DON'T KNOW
99	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4C08. What is the month of this person's date of birth?

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

HH4C08. What is the month of this person's date of birth?

**Others**

## SECURITY

HH4C08. What is the month of this person's date of birth?

**HH4C09: HH4C09. What is the month of this person's date of birth?**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**Valid: 1 Invalid: 12782 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 6  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	01
2	02
3	03
4	04
5	05
6	06
7	07
8	08
9	09
10	10
11	11
12	12
77	DON'T KNOW
99	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4C09. What is the month of this person's date of birth?

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

HH4C09. What is the month of this person's date of birth?

**Others**

## SECURITY

HH4C09. What is the month of this person's date of birth?

**HH4C10: HH4C10. What is the month of this person's date of birth?**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 12783

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	01
2	02
3	03
4	04
5	05
6	06
7	07
8	08
9	09
10	10
11	11
12	12
77	DON'T KNOW
99	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4C10. What is the month of this person's date of birth?

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

HH4C10. What is the month of this person's date of birth?

**Others**

## SECURITY

HH4C10. What is the month of this person's date of birth?

**HH4C11: HH4C11. What is the month of this person's date of birth?**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 12783

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	01
2	02
3	03
4	04
5	05
6	06
7	07
8	08
9	09
10	10
11	11
12	12
77	DON'T KNOW
99	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4C11. What is the month of this person's date of birth?

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

HH4C11. What is the month of this person's date of birth?

**Others**

## SECURITY

HH4C11. What is the month of this person's date of birth?

**HH4C12: HH4C12. What is the month of this person's date of birth?**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 12783

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	01
2	02
3	03
4	04
5	05
6	06
7	07
8	08
9	09
10	10
11	11
12	12
77	DON'T KNOW
99	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4C12. What is the month of this person's date of birth?

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

HH4C12. What is the month of this person's date of birth?

**Others**

## SECURITY

HH4C12. What is the month of this person's date of birth?

**HH4C13: HH4C13. What is the month of this person's date of birth?**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 12783

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	01
2	02
3	03
4	04
5	05
6	06
7	07
8	08
9	09
10	10
11	11
12	12
77	DON'T KNOW
99	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4C13. What is the month of this person's date of birth?

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

HH4C13. What is the month of this person's date of birth?

**Others**

## SECURITY

HH4C13. What is the month of this person's date of birth?

**HH4C14: HH4C14. What is the month of this person's date of birth?**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**Valid: 1 Invalid: 12782 Minimum: 77 Maximum: 77  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	01
2	02
3	03
4	04
5	05
6	06
7	07
8	08
9	09
10	10
11	11
12	12
77	DON'T KNOW
99	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4C14. What is the month of this person's date of birth?

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

HH4C14. What is the month of this person's date of birth?

**Others**

## SECURITY

HH4C14. What is the month of this person's date of birth?

**HH4C15: HH4C15. What is the month of this person's date of birth?**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 12783

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	01
2	02
3	03
4	04
5	05
6	06
7	07
8	08
9	09
10	10
11	11
12	12
77	DON'T KNOW
99	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4C15. What is the month of this person's date of birth?

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

HH4C15. What is the month of this person's date of birth?

**Others**

## SECURITY

HH4C15. What is the month of this person's date of birth?

**HH4C16: HH4C16. What is the month of this person's date of birth?**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 12783

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	01
2	02
3	03
4	04
5	05
6	06
7	07
8	08
9	09
10	10
11	11
12	12
77	DON'T KNOW
99	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4C16. What is the month of this person's date of birth?

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

HH4C16. What is the month of this person's date of birth?

**Others**

## SECURITY

HH4C16. What is the month of this person's date of birth?

**HH4C17: HH4C17. What is the month of this person's date of birth?**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 12783

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	01
2	02
3	03
4	04
5	05
6	06
7	07
8	08
9	09
10	10
11	11
12	12
77	DON'T KNOW
99	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4C17. What is the month of this person's date of birth?

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

HH4C17. What is the month of this person's date of birth?

**Others**

## SECURITY

HH4C17. What is the month of this person's date of birth?

**HH4C18: HH4C18. What is the month of this person's date of birth?**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 12783

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	01
2	02
3	03
4	04
5	05
6	06
7	07
8	08
9	09
10	10
11	11
12	12
77	DON'T KNOW
99	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4C18. What is the month of this person's date of birth?

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

HH4C18. What is the month of this person's date of birth?

**Others**

## SECURITY

HH4C18. What is the month of this person's date of birth?

**HH4C19: HH4C19. What is the month of this person's date of birth?**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 12783

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	01
2	02
3	03
4	04
5	05
6	06
7	07
8	08
9	09
10	10
11	11
12	12
77	DON'T KNOW
99	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4C19. What is the month of this person's date of birth?

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

HH4C19. What is the month of this person's date of birth?

**Others**

## SECURITY

HH4C19. What is the month of this person's date of birth?

**HH4C20: HH4C20. What is the month of this person's date of birth?**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 12783

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	01
2	02
3	03
4	04
5	05
6	06
7	07
8	08
9	09
10	10
11	11
12	12
77	DON'T KNOW
99	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4C20. What is the month of this person's date of birth?

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

HH4C20. What is the month of this person's date of birth?

**Others**

## SECURITY

HH4C20. What is the month of this person's date of birth?

**HH4CYEAR01: HH4CYEAR01. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 63 Invalid: 12720 Minimum: 1999 Maximum: 7777 Mean: 2550.746 Standard deviation: 1709.241  
Type: Continuous Range: - Format: Numeric

### description

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4CYEAR01. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]

### Imputation and derivation

#### IMPUTATION

HH4CYEAR01. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]

### Others

#### SECURITY

HH4CYEAR01. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]

**HH4CYEAR02: HH4CYEAR02. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 722 Invalid: 12061 Minimum: 1982 Maximum: 7777 Mean: 2688.744 Standard deviation: 1872.366  
Type: Continuous Range: - Format: Numeric

### description

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4CYEAR02. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]

### Imputation and derivation

#### IMPUTATION

HH4CYEAR02. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]

## Others

---

### SECURITY

HH4CYEAR02. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]

---

**HH4CYEAR03: HH4CYEAR03. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 273 Invalid: 12510 Minimum: 1996 Maximum: 7777 Mean: 2593.187 Standard deviation: 1755.667  
Type: Continuous Range: - Format: Numeric

### description

---

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4CYEAR03. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]

### Imputation and derivation

---

#### IMPUTATION

HH4CYEAR03. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]

## Others

---

### SECURITY

HH4CYEAR03. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]

---

**HH4CYEAR04: HH4CYEAR04. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 58 Invalid: 12725 Minimum: 1999 Maximum: 7777 Mean: 2399.121 Standard deviation: 1476.457  
Type: Continuous Range: - Format: Numeric

### description

---

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4CYEAR04. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

HH4CYEAR04. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]

### Others

---

### SECURITY

HH4CYEAR04. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]

---

**HH4CYEAR05: HH4CYEAR05. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 14    Invalid: 12769    Minimum: 2000    Maximum: 7777    Mean: 2826.214    Standard deviation: 2097.446  
 Type: Continuous    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4CYEAR05. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

HH4CYEAR05. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]

### Others

---

### SECURITY

HH4CYEAR05. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]

---

**HH4CYEAR06: HH4CYEAR06. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 5    Invalid: 12778    Minimum: 2000    Maximum: 7777    Mean: 3155.6    Standard deviation: 2583.441  
 Type: Continuous    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4CYEAR06. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

HH4CYEAR06. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]

## Others

---

### SECURITY

HH4CYEAR06. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]

---

**HH4CYEAR07: HH4CYEAR07. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 12781 Minimum: 2001 Maximum: 7777 Mean: 4889 Standard deviation: 4084.249  
Type: Continuous Range: - Format: Numeric

## description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4CYEAR07. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

HH4CYEAR07. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]

## Others

---

### SECURITY

HH4CYEAR07. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]

---

**HH4CYEAR08: HH4CYEAR08. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 12782 Minimum: 2002 Maximum: 2002 Mean: 2002  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2002	
Sysmiss	

### description

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4CYEAR08. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]

### Imputation and derivation

#### IMPUTATION

HH4CYEAR08. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]

### Others

#### SECURITY

HH4CYEAR08. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]

**HH4CYEAR09: HH4CYEAR09. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 12782 Minimum: 2002 Maximum: 2002 Mean: 2002  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

2002	
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4CYEAR09. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

HH4CYEAR09. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]

## Others

### SECURITY

HH4CYEAR09. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]

**HH4CYEAR10: HH4CYEAR10. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

## Overview

Valid: Invalid: 12783

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4CYEAR10. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

HH4CYEAR10. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED,

ENTER 9999]

**Others**

## SECURITY

HH4CYEAR10. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]

**HH4CYEAR11: HH4CYEAR11. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 12783

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4CYEAR11. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

HH4CYEAR11. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]

**Others**

## SECURITY

HH4CYEAR11. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]

**HH4CYEAR12: HH4CYEAR12. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

## Overview

Valid: Invalid: 12783

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

### description

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4CYEAR12. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]

### Imputation and derivation

#### IMPUTATION

HH4CYEAR12. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]

### Others

#### SECURITY

HH4CYEAR12. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]

**HH4CYEAR13: HH4CYEAR13. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: Invalid: 12783

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

### description

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4CYEAR13. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

HH4CYEAR13. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]

## Others

### SECURITY

HH4CYEAR13. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]

**HH4CYEAR14: HH4CYEAR14. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

## Overview

Valid: 1    Invalid: 12782    Minimum: 7777    Maximum: 7777    Mean: 7777  
 Type: Discrete    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
7777	
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4CYEAR14. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

HH4CYEAR14. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]

## Others

### SECURITY

HH4CYEAR14. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED,

ENTER 9999]

**HH4CYEAR15: HH4CYEAR15. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

## Overview

Valid: Invalid: 12783

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4CYEAR15. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

HH4CYEAR15. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]

## Others

### SECURITY

HH4CYEAR15. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]

**HH4CYEAR16: HH4CYEAR16. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

## Overview

Valid: Invalid: 12783

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4CYEAR16. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

HH4CYEAR16. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]

## Others

### SECURITY

HH4CYEAR16. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]

**HH4CYEAR17: HH4CYEAR17. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

## Overview

Valid: Invalid: 12783

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4CYEAR17. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

HH4CYEAR17. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED,

ENTER 9999]

**Others**

## SECURITY

HH4CYEAR17. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]

**HH4CYEAR18: HH4CYEAR18. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 12783

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4CYEAR18. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

HH4CYEAR18. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]

**Others**

## SECURITY

HH4CYEAR18. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]

**HH4CYEAR19: HH4CYEAR19. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

## Overview

Valid: Invalid: 12783

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4CYEAR19. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

HH4CYEAR19. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]

## Others

### SECURITY

HH4CYEAR19. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]

**HH4CYEAR20: HH4CYEAR20. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

## Overview

Valid: Invalid: 12783

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4CYEAR20. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

HH4CYEAR20. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]

## Others

---

### SECURITY

HH4CYEAR20. What is the year of this person's date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]

---

## HH4D01: HH4D01. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 12783 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	MALE
2	FEMALE

### description

---

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4D01. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

HH4D01. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]

## Others

---

### SECURITY

HH4D01. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]

---

**HH4D02: HH4D02. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**

Valid: 4754 Invalid: 8029 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	MALE
2	FEMALE
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4D02. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

HH4D02. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]

**Others**

## SECURITY

HH4D02. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]

**HH4D03: HH4D03. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**

Valid: 1302 Invalid: 11481 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	MALE
2	FEMALE

Sysmiss

**description**

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4D03. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]

**Imputation and derivation**

IMPUTATION

HH4D03. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]

**Others**

SECURITY

HH4D03. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]

**HH4D04: HH4D04. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]****Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018****Overview**

Valid: 276 Invalid: 12507 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	MALE
2	FEMALE
Sysmiss	

**description**

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4D04. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]

**Imputation and derivation**

IMPUTATION

HH4D04. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]

## Others

---

### SECURITY

HH4D04. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]

---

### HH4D05: HH4D05. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

#### Overview

Valid: 70 Invalid: 12713 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

---

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	MALE
2	FEMALE
Sysmiss	

#### description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4D05. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]

#### Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

HH4D05. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]

## Others

---

### SECURITY

HH4D05. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]

---

### HH4D06: HH4D06. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

#### Overview

Valid: 13 Invalid: 12770 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	MALE
2	FEMALE
Sysmiss	

### description

---

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4D06. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]

### Imputation and derivation

---

#### IMPUTATION

HH4D06. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]

### Others

---

#### SECURITY

HH4D06. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]

---

## ■ HH4D07: HH4D07. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]

**Data file:** Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 5    Invalid: 12778    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	MALE
2	FEMALE
Sysmiss	

### description

---

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4D07. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]

## Imputation and derivation

---

IMPUTATION

HH4D07. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]

### Others

---

SECURITY

HH4D07. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]

---

## HH4D08: HH4D08. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 4    Invalid: 12779    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	MALE
2	FEMALE
Sysmiss	

### description

---

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4D08. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]

## Imputation and derivation

---

IMPUTATION

HH4D08. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]

### Others

---

SECURITY

HH4D08. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]

---

## HH4D09: HH4D09. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**

Valid: 2 Invalid: 12781 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	MALE
2	FEMALE
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4D09. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

HH4D09. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]

**Others**

## SECURITY

HH4D09. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]

**HH4D10: HH4D10. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 12782 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	MALE
2	FEMALE
Sysmiss	

## description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4D10. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

HH4D10. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]

## Others

---

### SECURITY

HH4D10. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]

---

## HH4D11: HH4D11. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 1    Invalid: 12782    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	MALE
2	FEMALE
Sysmiss	

## description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4D11. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

HH4D11. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]

## Others

---

### SECURITY

HH4D11. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]

**HH4D12: HH4D12. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**

Valid: 1    Invalid: 12782    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	MALE
2	FEMALE
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4D12. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

HH4D12. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]

**Others**

## SECURITY

HH4D12. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]

**HH4D13: HH4D13. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**

Valid: 1    Invalid: 12782    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	MALE

2	FEMALE
Sysmiss	

## description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION  
HH4D13. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]

## Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION  
HH4D13. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]

## Others

SECURITY  
HH4D13. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]

## HH4D14: HH4D14. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

## Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 12782 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	MALE
2	FEMALE
Sysmiss	

## description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION  
HH4D14. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]

## Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION  
HH4D14. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]

## Others

---

SECURITY

HH4D14. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]

### HH4D15: HH4D15. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 12783

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

---

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	MALE
2	FEMALE
Sysmiss	

#### description

---

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4D15. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]

#### Imputation and derivation

---

IMPUTATION

HH4D15. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]

## Others

---

SECURITY

HH4D15. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]

### HH4D16: HH4D16. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 12783

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	MALE
2	FEMALE
Sysmiss	

### description

---

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4D16. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]

### Imputation and derivation

---

#### IMPUTATION

HH4D16. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]

### Others

---

#### SECURITY

HH4D16. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]

---

## HH4D17: HH4D17. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]

**Data file:** Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 12783

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	MALE
2	FEMALE
Sysmiss	

### description

---

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4D17. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]

## Imputation and derivation

---

IMPUTATION

HH4D17. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]

### Others

---

SECURITY

HH4D17. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]

---

## HH4D18: HH4D18. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 12783

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	MALE
2	FEMALE
Sysmiss	

### description

---

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4D18. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]

## Imputation and derivation

---

IMPUTATION

HH4D18. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]

### Others

---

SECURITY

HH4D18. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]

---

## HH4D19: HH4D19. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 12783

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	MALE
2	FEMALE
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4D19. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

HH4D19. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]

**Others**

## SECURITY

HH4D19. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]

**HH4D20: HH4D20. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]****Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 12783

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	MALE
2	FEMALE
Sysmiss	

## description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4D20. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

HH4D20. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]

## Others

---

### SECURITY

HH4D20. [RECORD GENDER (FOR VERIFICATION IF NECESSARY)]

**HH4E01: HH4E01. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 12783    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED

## description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4E01. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

HH4E01. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?

## Others

---

### SECURITY

HH4E01. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?

---

### HH4E02: HH4E02. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

#### Overview

Valid: 4754 Invalid: 8029 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

---

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

#### description

---

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4E02. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?

#### Imputation and derivation

---

#### IMPUTATION

HH4E02. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?

## Others

---

### SECURITY

HH4E02. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?

---

### HH4E03: HH4E03. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

## Overview

Valid: 1302 Invalid: 11481 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4E03. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

HH4E03. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?

## Others

### SECURITY

HH4E03. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?

**HH4E04: HH4E04. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

## Overview

Valid: 276 Invalid: 12507 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO

7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4E04. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

HH4E04. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?

## Others

### SECURITY

HH4E04. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?

## HH4E14: HH4E14. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

## Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 12782 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4E14. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

HH4E14. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?

### Others

---

### SECURITY

HH4E14. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?

---

## HH4E05: HH4E05. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 70 Invalid: 12713 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

### description

---

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4E05. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

HH4E05. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?

### Others

---

### SECURITY

HH4E05. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?

---

## HH4E06: HH4E06. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 13 Invalid: 12770 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

### description

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4E06. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?

### Imputation and derivation

#### IMPUTATION

HH4E06. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?

### Others

#### SECURITY

HH4E06. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?

## HH4E07: HH4E07. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 12778 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4E07. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

HH4E07. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?

## Others

### SECURITY

HH4E07. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?

**HH4E08: HH4E08. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 4    Invalid: 12779    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4E08. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?

### Imputation and derivation

---

## IMPUTATION

HH4E08. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?

### Others

---

## SECURITY

HH4E08. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?

---

## HH4E09: HH4E09. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 12781 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

### description

---

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4E09. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?

### Imputation and derivation

---

## IMPUTATION

HH4E09. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?

### Others

---

## SECURITY

HH4E09. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?

---

**HH4E10: HH4E10. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 12782 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

---

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

**description**

---

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4E10. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?

**Imputation and derivation**

---

IMPUTATION

HH4E10. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?

**Others**

---

SECURITY

HH4E10. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?

---

**HH4E11: HH4E11. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 12782 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

### description

---

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4E11. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?

### Imputation and derivation

---

#### IMPUTATION

HH4E11. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?

### Others

---

#### SECURITY

HH4E11. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?

---

**HH4E12: HH4E12. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 1    Invalid: 12782    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4E12. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

HH4E12. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?

## Others

---

### SECURITY

HH4E12. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?

---

**HH4E13: HH4E13. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 1    Invalid: 12782    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4E13. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

HH4E13. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?

## Others

---

### SECURITY

HH4E13. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?

---

**HH4E15: HH4E15. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 12783

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

### description

---

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4E15. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?

### Imputation and derivation

---

#### IMPUTATION

HH4E15. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?

## Others

---

### SECURITY

HH4E15. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?

---

**HH4E16: HH4E16. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

## Overview

Valid: Invalid: 12783

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4E16. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

HH4E16. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?

## Others

### SECURITY

HH4E16. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?

**HH4E17: HH4E17. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

## Overview

Valid: Invalid: 12783

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO

7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4E17. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

HH4E17. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?

## Others

### SECURITY

HH4E17. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?

**HH4E18: HH4E18. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: Invalid: 12783

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4E18. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

HH4E18. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?

### Others

---

### SECURITY

HH4E18. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?

---

## HH4E19: HH4E19. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 12783

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

### description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4E19. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

HH4E19. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?

### Others

---

### SECURITY

HH4E19. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?

---

**HH4E20: HH4E20. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 12783

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4E20. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

HH4E20. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?

**Others**

## SECURITY

HH4E20. Does this person currently smoke tobacco, including cigarettes, bidi, hukkah, cigars, pipes?

**HH4F01: HH4F01. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**

Valid: 12783 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4F01. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

HH4F01. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?

## Others

### SECURITY

HH4F01. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?

## HH4F02: HH4F02. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

## Overview

Valid: 4754 Invalid: 8029 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4F02. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

HH4F02. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?

### Others

---

### SECURITY

HH4F02. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?

---

## HH4F03: HH4F03. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 1302 Invalid: 11481 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

### description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4F03. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

HH4F03. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?

### Others

---

### SECURITY

HH4F03. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?

---

**HH4F04: HH4F04. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**Valid: 276 Invalid: 12507 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4F04. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

HH4F04. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?

**Others**

## SECURITY

HH4F04. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?

**HH4F05: HH4F05. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**Valid: 70 Invalid: 12713 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4F05. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

HH4F05. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?

## Others

### SECURITY

HH4F05. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?

**HH4F06: HH4F06. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 13 Invalid: 12770 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4F06. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?

### Imputation and derivation

---

## IMPUTATION

HH4F06. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?

### Others

---

## SECURITY

HH4F06. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?

---

## HH4F07: HH4F07. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 12778 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

### description

---

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4F07. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?

### Imputation and derivation

---

## IMPUTATION

HH4F07. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?

### Others

---

## SECURITY

HH4F07. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?

**HH4F08: HH4F08. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**

Valid: 4 Invalid: 12779 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

**description**

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4F08. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?

**Imputation and derivation**

IMPUTATION

HH4F08. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?

**Others**

SECURITY

HH4F08. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?

**HH4F09: HH4F09. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**

Valid: 2 Invalid: 12781 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

### description

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4F09. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?

### Imputation and derivation

#### IMPUTATION

HH4F09. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?

### Others

#### SECURITY

HH4F09. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?

**HH4F10: HH4F10. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 1    Invalid: 12782    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4F10. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

HH4F10. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?

## Others

---

### SECURITY

HH4F10. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?

**HH4F11: HH4F11. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 1    Invalid: 12782    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4F11. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

HH4F11. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?

## Others

---

### SECURITY

HH4F11. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?

---

**HH4F12: HH4F12. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 12782 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

### description

---

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4F12. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?

### Imputation and derivation

---

#### IMPUTATION

HH4F12. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?

## Others

---

### SECURITY

HH4F12. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?

---

**HH4F13: HH4F13. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

## Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 12782 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4F13. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

HH4F13. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?

## Others

### SECURITY

HH4F13. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?

**HH4F14: HH4F14. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

## Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 12782 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO

7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4F14. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

HH4F14. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?

## Others

### SECURITY

HH4F14. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?

**HH4F15: HH4F15. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: Invalid: 12783

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4F15. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

HH4F15. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?

### Others

---

### SECURITY

HH4F15. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?

---

## HH4F16: HH4F16. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 12783

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

### description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4F16. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

HH4F16. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?

### Others

---

### SECURITY

HH4F16. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?

---

**HH4F17: HH4F17. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 12783

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4F17. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

HH4F17. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?

**Others**

## SECURITY

HH4F17. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?

**HH4F18: HH4F18. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 12783

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4F18. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

HH4F18. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?

## Others

### SECURITY

HH4F18. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?

**HH4F19: HH4F19. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: Invalid: 12783

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4F19. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?

### Imputation and derivation

---

## IMPUTATION

HH4F19. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?

### Others

---

## SECURITY

HH4F19. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?

---

## HH4F20: HH4F20. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 12783

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

### description

---

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4F20. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?

### Imputation and derivation

---

## IMPUTATION

HH4F20. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?

### Others

---

## SECURITY

HH4F20. Does this person currently use any smokeless tobacco product, including Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, Khoinee, Nosshi?

## INTLANG: INTLANG. [INTERVIEW LANGUAGE]

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 12783 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	ENGLISH
2	BANGLA

### description

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

INTLANG. [INTERVIEW LANGUAGE]

### Imputation and derivation

#### IMPUTATION

INTLANG. [INTERVIEW LANGUAGE]

### Others

#### SECURITY

INTLANG. [INTERVIEW LANGUAGE]

## A01: A01. [RECORD GENDER FROM OBSERVATION. ASK IF NECESSARY.]

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 12783 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	MALE

2

FEMALE

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

A01. [RECORD GENDER FROM OBSERVATION. ASK IF NECESSARY.]

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

A01. [RECORD GENDER FROM OBSERVATION. ASK IF NECESSARY.]

## Others

### SECURITY

A01. [RECORD GENDER FROM OBSERVATION. ASK IF NECESSARY.]

## A02A: A02A. What is the month of your date of birth?

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 12783 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	01
2	02
3	03
4	04
5	05
6	06
7	07
8	08
9	09
10	10
11	11
12	12
77	DON'T KNOW
99	REFUSED

## description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

A02A. What is the month of your date of birth?

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

A02A. What is the month of your date of birth?

## Others

---

### SECURITY

A02A. What is the month of your date of birth?

---

**A02B: A02B. What is the year of your date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 12783    Invalid:    Minimum: 1918    Maximum: 9999    Mean: 2793.408    Standard deviation: 2015.518  
 Type: Continuous    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

A02B. What is the year of your date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

A02B. What is the year of your date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]

## Others

---

### SECURITY

A02B. What is the year of your date of birth? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]

---

**A03: A03. How old are you? [IF RESPONDENT IS UNSURE, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE AND RECORD AN ANSWER IF REFUSED, BREAK-OFF]**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 2613    Invalid: 10170    Minimum: 15    Maximum: 100    Mean: 41.445    Standard deviation: 16.292

Type: Continuous    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

A03. How old are you? [IF RESPONDENT IS UNSURE, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE AND RECORD AN ANSWER IF REFUSED, BREAK-OFF

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

A03. How old are you? [IF RESPONDENT IS UNSURE, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE AND RECORD AN ANSWER IF REFUSED, BREAK-OFF

## Others

---

### SECURITY

A03. How old are you? [IF RESPONDENT IS UNSURE, PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE AND RECORD AN ANSWER IF REFUSED, BREAK-OFF

---

## A03A: A03A. [WAS RESPONSE ESTIMATED?]

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 2613    Invalid: 10170    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
Sysmiss	

## description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

A03A. [WAS RESPONSE ESTIMATED?]

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

A03A. [WAS RESPONSE ESTIMATED?]

## Others

### SECURITY

A03A. [WAS RESPONSE ESTIMATED?]

## A04: A04. What is the highest level of education you have completed? [SELECT ONLY ONE CATEGORY]

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 12783 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	NO FORMAL SCHOOLING
2	LESS THAN PRIMARY SCHOOL COMPLETED
3	PRIMARY SCHOOL COMPLETED
4	LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL COMPLETED
5	SECONDARY SCHOOL COMPLETED
6	HIGH SCHOOL COMPLETED
7	GRADUATION COMPLETED
8	POST GRADUATE DEGREE COMPLETED
77	DON'T KNOW
99	REFUSED

### description

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

A04. What is the highest level of education you have completed? [SELECT ONLY ONE CATEGORY]

### Imputation and derivation

#### IMPUTATION

A04. What is the highest level of education you have completed? [SELECT ONLY ONE CATEGORY]

## Others

### SECURITY

A04. What is the highest level of education you have completed? [SELECT ONLY ONE CATEGORY]

## A05: A05. Which of the following best describes your main work status over the past 12 months?

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 12783 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE
2	NON-GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE
3	BUSINESS (SMALL)
4	BUSINESS (LARGE)
5	FARMING (LAND OWNER & FARMER)
6	AGRICULTURAL WORKER
7	INDUSTRIAL WORKER
8	DAILY LABORER
9	OTHER SELF-EMPLOYED
10	STUDENT
11	HOMEMAKER / HOUSEWIFE/ HOUSEWORK
12	PAID DOMESTIC WORKER
13	RETIRED
14	UNEMPLOYED, ABLE TO WORK
15	UNEMPLOYED, UNABLE TO WORK
16	OTHER (SPECIFY)
77	DON'T KNOW
99	REFUSED

### description

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

A05. Which of the following best describes your main work status over the past 12 months?

### Imputation and derivation

#### IMPUTATION

A05. Which of the following best describes your main work status over the past 12 months?

## Others

### SECURITY

A05. Which of the following best describes your main work status over the past 12 months?

#### A05A: A05A. [SPECIFY]

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

#### Overview

Valid: 271 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
A teacher of a Kinder garten school.	
Advukat	
As a Swiper of Pourasava.	
Assistant teacher	
Ato Driver	
Auto Chalok	
Auto Driver	
Auto byke driver	
Auto driver	
BEGGAR	
Baburci	
Baker	
Barita base thaken	
Barita thaken kajkarena	
Base thaken	
Beggar	
Begger	
Bi-Cycle & Ven Maker	
Bi-Cycle maker	
Bidesh Ferot	
Bigger	
Birir kaj kore	
Briddho	
Brokerage	

Bus Helper	
Bus driver	
Candall Business	
Car Driver	
Care taker	
Cng Driver	
Contector	
Contractor	
Cycle maker	
Dish technician and collection..	
Dorji	
Dots Provider (Brac).	
Driver	
Driving	
Electric Mistry	
Engine van owner	
Fisher man	
Fisherman	
Furniture	
Geep driver	
Head Teacher	
Head Tescher	
Hoker	
Home tutore	
Hosto Silpo	
Hotel Worker	
Imam	
Imamoty	
Inturnship (MATS)	
Jala	
Kath misteri	
Kathmistry	
Kaz kera na	
Khadem	
Khalar bari thaken bina betone	
Khutir Silpo	
Lecturer	
Madraser sikkok	
Mahendra Driver	

Mobile technician	
Mohasjin	
Mohori (Dalil Lekhok)	
Mosjider Imam	
Motor Cycle Driver	
Motor Labour	
Motor cycle maker	
Muhasjin	
Musion	
Noksikathar kaj koren	
Norsundor	
Nosimon driver	
Otur calok	
Own Troller driver	
Priest	
Private tutor	
Probasi	
Radhoni	
Rajmistri	
Respondent has a tea stall.	
Respondent works in a tailor	
Rice Mill e kaj kore	
Richsha Drive	
Ricksha Driver	
Rikshaw driver	
Rong mistri	
Salimaching	
School Coaching Business	
Shikook	
Singing teacher	
Soil cutting labour	
Student	
Sub contector	
Sweeper	
TEACHER	
Tailars	
Tailer	
Tailor	
Teacher	

Teaching	
Tempo driver	
Three wheeler van driver	
Track driver	
Traker Driver	
Uddokta	
Upozila C.m	
Van driver	
Vaterinrery private practitioner	
Ven Driver	
Ven driver	
Vetanary L.S.P.	
Vikkhuk	
Village doctor	
Wood Mistry	
Word councilor	
arabian professor	
auto calok	
auto chalok	
auto ricksha	
bachelor basai ranna banna kore	
bakshis (hisra)	
barir vitore babsa kore.	
barite bose suter kaz kore.	
begger	
bi Cycle maker	
bikkha koren	
brokar	
bus helper	
canastrakshon	
cng calok nijer	
dargr	
diver	
driver	
driving	
garu palon	
ghora gari chalok	
goat business	
gobadi pashu palon	

gobadi poshu	
gobadi poshu palon	
gobadi poshu palon (25 )	
gobadi posu	
gobadi posu palon	
gobdi posu palon	
goru palon	
has-murgi palon	
helps in family chores	
hotel boy	
it vatate kaj kore	
jala	
journalism	
junore lawer	
karmaker	
kat miatiri	
kat mistiri	
katar a job kore	
kater a job koren	
koshai	
kutir shilpo	
madrasar caretacre	
murgi palon	
natit	
old	
old age	
polty	
probasi	
raz miatiri	
raz mistiri	
ricksha driver	
riksha chalak	
riksh chalak	
riksha clolok	
sagol palon	
sagol palon kore	
shiv mondir kaj	
sick	
student	

tVikkoka kore	
tailering (barir moddhe)	
tailor	
talaring training.	
taylar	
tea stole	
teusone	
toli chalok	
truck driver	
tution	
tutioni (privet)	
uni jomi kot rakhen o borga koren	
van gari chalak	
vangari dokan	
vangrir business	
ven driver	
vikkak	
ward comissonar	

## description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION  
A05A. [SPECIFY]

## Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION  
A05A. [SPECIFY]

## Others

SECURITY  
A05A. [SPECIFY]

**A06A: A06A. Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following items: Electri**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 12783    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED

### description

---

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

A06A. Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following items: Electri

### Imputation and derivation

---

#### IMPUTATION

A06A. Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following items: Electri

### Others

---

#### SECURITY

A06A. Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following items: Electri

---

**A06B: A06B. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Flush t**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 12783 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED

## description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

A06B. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Flush t

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

A06B. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Flush t

## Others

---

### SECURITY

A06B. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Flush t

## **A06D: A06D. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Mobile**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 12783    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED

## description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

A06D. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Mobile

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

A06D. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Mobile

## Others

---

### SECURITY

A06D. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Mobile

---

### **A06E: A06E. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Televis**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

#### Overview

Valid: 12783 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED

#### description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

A06E. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Televis

#### Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

A06E. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Televis

## Others

---

### SECURITY

A06E. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Televis

---

### **A06F: A06F. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Radio?**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

#### Overview

Valid: 12783 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

A06F. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Radio?

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

A06F. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Radio?

**Others**

## SECURITY

A06F. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Radio?

**A06G: A06G. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Refrige**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**

Valid: 12783 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED

## description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

A06G. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Refrige

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

A06G. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Refrige

## Others

---

### SECURITY

A06G. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Refrige

## A06H: A06H. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Car/Aut

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 12783 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED

## description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

A06H. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Car/Aut

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

A06H. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Car/Aut

## Others

---

### SECURITY

A06H. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Car/Aut

---

**A06I: A06I. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Moped/s**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 12783 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED

### description

---

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

A06I. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Moped/s

### Imputation and derivation

---

#### IMPUTATION

A06I. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Moped/s

## Others

---

### SECURITY

A06I. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Moped/s

---

**A06J: A06J. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Washing**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 12783 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED

### description

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

A06J. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Washing

### Imputation and derivation

#### IMPUTATION

A06J. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Washing

### Others

#### SECURITY

A06J. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Washing

## **A06K: A06K. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Bicycle**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 12783 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED

## description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

A06K. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Bicycle

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

A06K. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Bicycle

## Others

---

### SECURITY

A06K. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Bicycle

**A06L: A06L. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Sewing**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 12783    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED

## description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

A06L. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Sewing

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

A06L. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Sewing

## Others

---

### SECURITY

A06L. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Sewing

---

**A06M: A06M. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Almirah**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 12783 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED

### description

---

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

A06M. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Almirah

### Imputation and derivation

---

#### IMPUTATION

A06M. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Almirah

## Others

---

### SECURITY

A06M. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Almirah

---

**A06N: A06N. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Table?**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 12783 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

A06N. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Table?

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

A06N. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Table?

**Others**

## SECURITY

A06N. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Table?

**A06O: A06O. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Khat?**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**

Valid: 12783 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

A06O. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Khat?

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

A06O. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Khat?

**Others**

## SECURITY

A06O. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Khat?

**A06P: A06P. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Chair o**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**

Valid: 12783 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

A06P. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Chair o

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

A06P. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Chair o

## Others

---

### SECURITY

A06P. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Chair o

---

**A06Q: A06Q. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Watch o**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 12783 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED

### description

---

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

A06Q. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Watch o

### Imputation and derivation

---

#### IMPUTATION

A06Q. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Watch o

## Others

---

### SECURITY

A06Q. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Watch o

---

**A06R: A06R. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Compute**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 12783 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

A06R. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Compute

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

A06R. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Compute

**Others**

## SECURITY

A06R. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Compute

**A06S: A06S. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Chowki?**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**

Valid: 12783 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED

## description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

A06S. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Chowki?

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

A06S. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Chowki?

## Others

---

### SECURITY

A06S. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Chowki?

**A06T: A06T. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Domesti**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 12783    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED

## description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

A06T. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Domesti

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

A06T. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Domesti

## Others

### SECURITY

A06T. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Domesti

**A06U: A06U. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Shallow**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 12783 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED

### description

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

A06U. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Shallow

### Imputation and derivation

#### IMPUTATION

A06U. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Shallow

## Others

### SECURITY

A06U. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Shallow

**A06V: A06V. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Ricksha**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 12783 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED

### description

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

A06V. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Ricksha

### Imputation and derivation

#### IMPUTATION

A06V. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Ricksha

### Others

#### SECURITY

A06V. (Please tell me whether this household or any person who lives in the household has the following item:) Ricksha

## **A14: A14. [WHAT IS THE MAIN MATERIAL OF THE ROOF OF THE MAIN HOUSE? [RECORD OBSERVATION]**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 12783 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	KATCHA (BAMBOO/THATCHED/STRAW/ GUNNY (CHOT) ETC)
2	TIN / TILED OR SIMILAR MATERIALS
3	CEMENT/CONCRETE

## description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

A14. [WHAT IS THE MAIN MATERIAL OF THE ROOF OF THE MAIN HOUSE? [RECORD OBSERVATION]

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

A14. [WHAT IS THE MAIN MATERIAL OF THE ROOF OF THE MAIN HOUSE? [RECORD OBSERVATION]

## Others

---

### SECURITY

A14. [WHAT IS THE MAIN MATERIAL OF THE ROOF OF THE MAIN HOUSE? [RECORD OBSERVATION]

---

## **B01: B01. Do you currently smoke tobacco on a daily basis, less than daily, or not at all?**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 12783    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	DAILY
2	LESS THAN DAILY
3	NOT AT ALL
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED

## description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

B01. Do you currently smoke tobacco on a daily basis, less than daily, or not at all?

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

B01. Do you currently smoke tobacco on a daily basis, less than daily, or not at all?

## Others

---

### SECURITY

B01. Do you currently smoke tobacco on a daily basis, less than daily, or not at all?

---

### **B02: B02. Have you smoked tobacco daily in the past?**

**Data file:** Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

#### Overview

Valid: 214 Invalid: 12569 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

---

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

#### description

---

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

B02. Have you smoked tobacco daily in the past?

#### Imputation and derivation

---

#### IMPUTATION

B02. Have you smoked tobacco daily in the past?

## Others

---

### SECURITY

B02. Have you smoked tobacco daily in the past?

---

### **B03: B03. In the past, have you smoked tobacco on a daily basis, less than daily, or not at all? [IF RESPONDENT HAS DONE**

**Data file:** Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

## Overview

Valid: 10290 Invalid: 2493 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	DAILY
2	LESS THAN DAILY
3	NOT AT ALL
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

B03. In the past, have you smoked tobacco on a daily basis, less than daily, or not at all? [IF RESPONDENT HAS DONE

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

B03. In the past, have you smoked tobacco on a daily basis, less than daily, or not at all? [IF RESPONDENT HAS DONE

## Others

### SECURITY

B03. In the past, have you smoked tobacco on a daily basis, less than daily, or not at all? [IF RESPONDENT HAS DONE

**BB1: BB1. How old (in years) were you when you first tried smoking tobacco? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 777 IF REFUSED, ENTER**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 3281 Invalid: 9502 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 999 Mean: 39.714 Standard deviation: 127.685  
 Type: Continuous Range: - Format: Numeric

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

BB1. How old (in years) were you when you first tried smoking tobacco? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 777 IF REFUSED, ENTER



## description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

B05. How many years ago did you first start smoking tobacco daily? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

B05. How many years ago did you first start smoking tobacco daily? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9

## Others

---

### SECURITY

B05. How many years ago did you first start smoking tobacco daily? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9

**B06A: B06A. On average, how many of the following products do you currently smoke each day? Also, let me know if you smoke t**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 2279    Invalid: 10504    Minimum:    Maximum: 888    Mean: 12.362    Standard deviation: 69.211  
 Type: Continuous    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

B06A. On average, how many of the following products do you currently smoke each day? Also, let me know if you smoke t

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

B06A. On average, how many of the following products do you currently smoke each day? Also, let me know if you smoke t

## Others

---

### SECURITY

B06A. On average, how many of the following products do you currently smoke each day? Also, let me know if you smoke t

**B06A1: B06A1. On average, how many manufactured cigarettes do you currently smoke each week?**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 14 Invalid: 12769 Minimum: Maximum: 21 Mean: 5.929 Standard deviation: 6.439  
 Type: Continuous Range: - Format: Numeric

## description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

B06A1. On average, how many manufactured cigarettes do you currently smoke each week?

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

B06A1. On average, how many manufactured cigarettes do you currently smoke each week?

## Others

---

### SECURITY

B06A1. On average, how many manufactured cigarettes do you currently smoke each week?

---

**B06H: B06H. (On average, how many of the following products do you currently smoke each day? Also, let me know if you smoke**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 2279 Invalid: 10504 Minimum: Maximum: 888 Mean: 5.475 Standard deviation: 38.084  
 Type: Continuous Range: - Format: Numeric

## description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

B06H. (On average, how many of the following products do you currently smoke each day? Also, let me know if you smoke

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

B06H. (On average, how many of the following products do you currently smoke each day? Also, let me know if you smoke

## Others

---

### SECURITY

B06H. (On average, how many of the following products do you currently smoke each day? Also, let me know if you smoke

---

**B06H1: B06H1. On average, how many bidis do you currently smoke each week?**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 4    Invalid: 12779    Minimum: 5    Maximum: 10    Mean: 6.25    Standard deviation: 2.5  
 Type: Discrete    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
5	
10	
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

B06H1. On average, how many bidis do you currently smoke each week?

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

B06H1. On average, how many bidis do you currently smoke each week?

## Others

### SECURITY

B06H1. On average, how many bidis do you currently smoke each week?

**B06F: B06F. (On average, how many of the following products do you currently smoke each day? Also, let me know if you smoke**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 2279    Invalid: 10504    Minimum:    Maximum: 888    Mean: 0.423    Standard deviation: 18.61  
 Type: Continuous    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

B06F. (On average, how many of the following products do you currently smoke each day? Also, let me know if you smoke

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

B06F. (On average, how many of the following products do you currently smoke each day? Also, let me know if you smoke

## Others

---

### SECURITY

B06F. (On average, how many of the following products do you currently smoke each day? Also, let me know if you smoke

---

**B06F1: B06F1. On average, how many water pipe (hukkah) sessions do you currently participate in each week?**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 1    Invalid: 12782    Minimum:    Maximum:    Mean:  
 Type: Discrete    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

### description

---

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

B06F1. On average, how many water pipe (hukkah) sessions do you currently participate in each week?

### Imputation and derivation

---

#### IMPUTATION

B06F1. On average, how many water pipe (hukkah) sessions do you currently participate in each week?

## Others

---

### SECURITY

B06F1. On average, how many water pipe (hukkah) sessions do you currently participate in each week?

---

**B06B: B06B. (On average, how many of the following products do you currently smoke each day? Also, let me know if you smoke**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 2279    Invalid: 10504    Minimum:    Maximum: 888    Mean: 0.409    Standard deviation: 18.604  
 Type: Continuous    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

B06B. (On average, how many of the following products do you currently smoke each day? Also, let me know if you smoke

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

B06B. (On average, how many of the following products do you currently smoke each day? Also, let me know if you smoke

## Others

---

### SECURITY

B06B. (On average, how many of the following products do you currently smoke each day? Also, let me know if you smoke

**B06B1: B06B1. On average, how many hand-rolled cigarettes do you currently smoke each week?**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 1    Invalid: 12782    Minimum:    Maximum:    Mean:  
 Type: Discrete    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

## description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

B06B1. On average, how many hand-rolled cigarettes do you currently smoke each week?

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

B06B1. On average, how many hand-rolled cigarettes do you currently smoke each week?

## Others

---

### SECURITY

B06B1. On average, how many hand-rolled cigarettes do you currently smoke each week?

## **B06D: B06D. (On average, how many of the following products do you currently smoke each day? Also, let me know if you smoke**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### **Overview**

Valid: 2279 Invalid: 10504 Minimum: Maximum: 888 Mean: 0.401 Standard deviation: 18.603  
Type: Continuous Range: - Format: Numeric

### **description**

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

B06D. (On average, how many of the following products do you currently smoke each day? Also, let me know if you smoke

### **Imputation and derivation**

#### IMPUTATION

B06D. (On average, how many of the following products do you currently smoke each day? Also, let me know if you smoke

### **Others**

#### SECURITY

B06D. (On average, how many of the following products do you currently smoke each day? Also, let me know if you smoke

## **B06D1: B06D1. On average, how many pipes full of tobacco do you currently smoke each week?**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### **Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 12782 Minimum: Maximum: Mean:  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

### **Questions and instructions**

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

### **description**

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

B06D1. On average, how many pipes full of tobacco do you currently smoke each week?

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

B06D1. On average, how many pipes full of tobacco do you currently smoke each week?

### Others

---

### SECURITY

B06D1. On average, how many pipes full of tobacco do you currently smoke each week?

---

**B06E: B06E. (On average, how many of the following products do you currently smoke each day? Also, let me know if you smoke**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 2279    Invalid: 10504    Minimum:    Maximum: 30    Mean: 0.288    Standard deviation: 1.971  
 Type: Continuous    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

B06E. (On average, how many of the following products do you currently smoke each day? Also, let me know if you smoke

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

B06E. (On average, how many of the following products do you currently smoke each day? Also, let me know if you smoke

### Others

---

### SECURITY

B06E. (On average, how many of the following products do you currently smoke each day? Also, let me know if you smoke

---

**B06E1: B06E1. On average, how many cigars, cheroots, or cigarillos do you currently smoke each week? [IF RESPONDENT REPORTS**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid:    Invalid: 12783  
 Type: Discrete    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

B06E1. On average, how many cigars, cheroots, or cigarillos do you currently smoke each week? [IF RESPONDENT REPORTS

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

B06E1. On average, how many cigars, cheroots, or cigarillos do you currently smoke each week? [IF RESPONDENT REPORTS

## Others

### SECURITY

B06E1. On average, how many cigars, cheroots, or cigarillos do you currently smoke each week? [IF RESPONDENT REPORTS

**B06G: B06G. (On average, how many of the following products do you currently smoke each day? Also, let me know if you smoke**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 2279 Invalid: 10504 Minimum: Maximum: 25 Mean: 0.0224 Standard deviation: 0.675  
 Type: Continuous Range: - Format: Numeric

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

B06G. (On average, how many of the following products do you currently smoke each day? Also, let me know if you smoke

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

B06G. (On average, how many of the following products do you currently smoke each day? Also, let me know if you smoke

## Others

### SECURITY

B06G. (On average, how many of the following products do you currently smoke each day? Also, let me know if you smoke

**B06G1: B06G1. Please specify the other type you currently smoke each day.**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Ganja	
Powder smoking ganja all intoxicant item	
no	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

B06G1. Please specify the other type you currently smoke each day.

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

B06G1. Please specify the other type you currently smoke each day.

## Others

### SECURITY

B06G1. Please specify the other type you currently smoke each day.

**B06G2: B06G2. On average, how many {B06g1} do you currently smoke each week? [IF RESPONDENT REPORTS IN PACKS OR CARTONS, PROB**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

## Overview

Valid: Invalid: 12783  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

B06G2. On average, how many {B06g1} do you currently smoke each week? [IF RESPONDENT REPORTS IN PACKS OR CARTONS, PROB

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

B06G2. On average, how many {B06g1} do you currently smoke each week? [IF RESPONDENT REPORTS IN PACKS OR CARTONS, PROB

## Others

### SECURITY

B06G2. On average, how many {B06g1} do you currently smoke each week? [IF RESPONDENT REPORTS IN PACKS OR CARTONS, PROB

**B07: B07. How soon after you wake up do you usually have your first smoke? Would you say within 5 minutes, 6 to 30 minutes,**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 2279 Invalid: 10504 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	WITHIN 5 MINUTES
2	6 TO 30 MINUTES
3	31 TO 60 MINUTES
4	MORE THAN 60 MINUTES
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

B07. How soon after you wake up do you usually have your first smoke? Would you say within 5 minutes, 6 to 30 minutes,

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

B07. How soon after you wake up do you usually have your first smoke? Would you say within 5 minutes, 6 to 30 minutes,

### Others

---

### SECURITY

B07. How soon after you wake up do you usually have your first smoke? Would you say within 5 minutes, 6 to 30 minutes,

---

**B08: B08. How old were you (in years) when you first started smoking tobacco daily? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 777 IF REFUS**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 69 Invalid: 12714 Minimum: 10 Maximum: 777 Mean: 43.536 Standard deviation: 127.795  
Type: Continuous Range: - Format: Numeric

### description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

B08. How old were you (in years) when you first started smoking tobacco daily? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 777 IF REFUS

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

B08. How old were you (in years) when you first started smoking tobacco daily? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 777 IF REFUS

### Others

---

### SECURITY

B08. How old were you (in years) when you first started smoking tobacco daily? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 777 IF REFUS

---

**B09: B09. How many years ago did you first start smoking tobacco daily? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 999**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 12781 Minimum: 29 Maximum: 777 Mean: 403 Standard deviation: 528.916  
Type: Continuous Range: - Format: Numeric

## description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

B09. How many years ago did you first start smoking tobacco daily? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 999

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

B09. How many years ago did you first start smoking tobacco daily? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 999

## Others

---

### SECURITY

B09. How many years ago did you first start smoking tobacco daily? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 999

## **B10A: B10A. How many of the following do you currently smoke during a usual week? Manufactured cigarettes?**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 214 Invalid: 12569 Minimum: Maximum: 888 Mean: 72.57 Standard deviation: 232.459  
Type: Continuous Range: - Format: Numeric

## description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

B10A. How many of the following do you currently smoke during a usual week? Manufactured cigarettes?

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

B10A. How many of the following do you currently smoke during a usual week? Manufactured cigarettes?

## Others

---

### SECURITY

B10A. How many of the following do you currently smoke during a usual week? Manufactured cigarettes?

## **B10H: B10H. (How many of the following do you currently smoke during a usual week?) Bidis?**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 214 Invalid: 12569 Minimum: Maximum: 888 Mean: 13.112 Standard deviation: 104.616  
 Type: Continuous Range: - Format: Numeric

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

B10H. (How many of the following do you currently smoke during a usual week?) Bidis?

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

B10H. (How many of the following do you currently smoke during a usual week?) Bidis?

**Others**

## SECURITY

B10H. (How many of the following do you currently smoke during a usual week?) Bidis?

**B10F: B10F. (How many of the following do you currently smoke during a usual week?)  
 Number of water pipe (hukkah) sessions**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 214 Invalid: 12569 Minimum: Maximum: 888 Mean: 12.467 Standard deviation: 104.643  
 Type: Continuous Range: - Format: Numeric

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

B10F. (How many of the following do you currently smoke during a usual week?) Number of water pipe (hukkah) sessions

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

B10F. (How many of the following do you currently smoke during a usual week?) Number of water pipe (hukkah) sessions

**Others**

## SECURITY

B10F. (How many of the following do you currently smoke during a usual week?) Number of water pipe (hukkah) sessions

**B10B: B10B. (How many of the following do you currently smoke during a usual week?)**

## Hand-rolled cigarettes?

Data file: **Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 214 Invalid: 12569 Minimum: Maximum: 888 Mean: 12.449 Standard deviation: 104.645  
Type: Continuous Range: - Format: Numeric

### description

---

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

B10B. (How many of the following do you currently smoke during a usual week?) Hand-rolled cigarettes?

### Imputation and derivation

---

#### IMPUTATION

B10B. (How many of the following do you currently smoke during a usual week?) Hand-rolled cigarettes?

### Others

---

#### SECURITY

B10B. (How many of the following do you currently smoke during a usual week?) Hand-rolled cigarettes?

---

## B10D: B10D. (How many of the following do you currently smoke during a usual week?) Pipes full of tobacco?

Data file: **Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 214 Invalid: 12569 Minimum: Maximum: 888 Mean: 12.449 Standard deviation: 104.645  
Type: Continuous Range: - Format: Numeric

### description

---

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

B10D. (How many of the following do you currently smoke during a usual week?) Pipes full of tobacco?

### Imputation and derivation

---

#### IMPUTATION

B10D. (How many of the following do you currently smoke during a usual week?) Pipes full of tobacco?

### Others

---

#### SECURITY

B10D. (How many of the following do you currently smoke during a usual week?) Pipes full of tobacco?

---

## **B10E: B10E. (How many of the following do you currently smoke during a usual week?) Cigars, cheroots, or cigarillos?**

Data file: **Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### **Overview**

Valid: 214 Invalid: 12569 Minimum: Maximum: 888 Mean: 12.673 Standard deviation: 104.623  
Type: Continuous Range: - Format: Numeric

### **description**

---

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

B10E. (How many of the following do you currently smoke during a usual week?) Cigars, cheroots, or cigarillos?

### **Imputation and derivation**

---

#### IMPUTATION

B10E. (How many of the following do you currently smoke during a usual week?) Cigars, cheroots, or cigarillos?

### **Others**

---

#### SECURITY

B10E. (How many of the following do you currently smoke during a usual week?) Cigars, cheroots, or cigarillos?

---

## **B10G: B10G. (How many of the following do you currently smoke during a usual week?) Any others?**

Data file: **Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### **Overview**

Valid: 214 Invalid: 12569 Minimum: Maximum: 888 Mean: 12.449 Standard deviation: 104.645  
Type: Continuous Range: - Format: Numeric

### **description**

---

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

B10G. (How many of the following do you currently smoke during a usual week?) Any others?

### **Imputation and derivation**

---

#### IMPUTATION

B10G. (How many of the following do you currently smoke during a usual week?) Any others?

### **Others**

---

#### SECURITY

B10G. (How many of the following do you currently smoke during a usual week?) Any others?

**B10G1: B10G1. Please specify the other type you currently smoke during a usual week.**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**

Valid: 3 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
no	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

B10G1. Please specify the other type you currently smoke during a usual week.

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

B10G1. Please specify the other type you currently smoke during a usual week.

**Others**

## SECURITY

B10G1. Please specify the other type you currently smoke during a usual week.

**B11: B11. How old were you (in years) when you first started smoking tobacco daily? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 777 IF REFUS**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**

Valid: 648 Invalid: 12135 Minimum: 8 Maximum: 999 Mean: 36.528 Standard deviation: 112.958  
 Type: Continuous Range: - Format: Numeric

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

B11. How old were you (in years) when you first started smoking tobacco daily? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 777 IF REFUS

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

B11. How old were you (in years) when you first started smoking tobacco daily? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 777 IF REFUS]

### Others

---

### SECURITY

B11. How old were you (in years) when you first started smoking tobacco daily? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 777 IF REFUS]

---

**B12: B12. How many years ago did you first start smoking tobacco daily? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 999**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 14 Invalid: 12769 Minimum: 30 Maximum: 999 Mean: 530 Standard deviation: 382.69  
Type: Continuous Range: - Format: Numeric

### description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

B12. How many years ago did you first start smoking tobacco daily? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 999

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

B12. How many years ago did you first start smoking tobacco daily? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 999

### Others

---

### SECURITY

B12. How many years ago did you first start smoking tobacco daily? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 999

---

**B13A: B13A. How long has it been since you stopped smoking? [ONLY INTERESTED IN WHEN RESPONDENT STOPPED SMOKING REGULARLY -**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 788 Invalid: 11995 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YEARS
2	MONTHS
3	WEEKS
4	DAYS
5	LESS THAN 1 DAY
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

### description

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

B13A. How long has it been since you stopped smoking? [ONLY INTERESTED IN WHEN RESPONDENT STOPPED SMOKING REGULARLY -

### Imputation and derivation

#### IMPUTATION

B13A. How long has it been since you stopped smoking? [ONLY INTERESTED IN WHEN RESPONDENT STOPPED SMOKING REGULARLY -

### Others

#### SECURITY

B13A. How long has it been since you stopped smoking? [ONLY INTERESTED IN WHEN RESPONDENT STOPPED SMOKING REGULARLY -

**B13BYEARS: B13BYEARS. (How long has it been since you stopped smoking?) [ENTER NUMBER OF YEARS]**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 711 Invalid: 12072 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 65 Mean: 14.255 Standard deviation: 12.666  
Type: Continuous Range: - Format: Numeric

### description

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

B13BYEARS. (How long has it been since you stopped smoking?) [ENTER NUMBER OF YEARS]

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

B13YEARS. (How long has it been since you stopped smoking?) [ENTER NUMBER OF YEARS]

### Others

---

### SECURITY

B13YEARS. (How long has it been since you stopped smoking?) [ENTER NUMBER OF YEARS]

---

## **B13MONTHS: B13MONTHS. (How long has it been since you stopped smoking?) [ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS]**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 65 Invalid: 12718 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 18 Mean: 4.831 Standard deviation: 3.305

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
10	
11	
17	
18	
Sysmiss	

### description

---

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

B13MONTHS. (How long has it been since you stopped smoking?) [ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS]

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

B13BMONTHS. (How long has it been since you stopped smoking?) [ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS]

### Others

---

### SECURITY

B13BMONTHS. (How long has it been since you stopped smoking?) [ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS]

---

**B13B WEEKS: B13B WEEKS. (How long has it been since you stopped smoking?) [ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS]**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 12783

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

### description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

B13B WEEKS. (How long has it been since you stopped smoking?) [ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS]

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

B13B WEEKS. (How long has it been since you stopped smoking?) [ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS]

### Others

---

### SECURITY

B13B WEEKS. (How long has it been since you stopped smoking?) [ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS]

---

**B13B DAYS: B13B DAYS. (How long has it been since you stopped smoking?) [ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS]**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

## Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 12777 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 22 Mean: 12.333 Standard deviation: 6.346  
 Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
4	
8	
10	
15	
22	
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

B13BDAYS. (How long has it been since you stopped smoking?) [ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS]

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

B13BDAYS. (How long has it been since you stopped smoking?) [ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS]

## Others

### SECURITY

B13BDAYS. (How long has it been since you stopped smoking?) [ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS]

**B14: B14. Have you visited a doctor or other health care provider in the past 12 months?**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 69 Invalid: 12714 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO

9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

B14. Have you visited a doctor or other health care provider in the past 12 months?

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

B14. Have you visited a doctor or other health care provider in the past 12 months?

## Others

### SECURITY

B14. Have you visited a doctor or other health care provider in the past 12 months?

**B15: B15. How many times did you visit a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months? Would you say 1 or 2 times,**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 40 Invalid: 12743 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1 OR 2
2	3 TO 5
3	6 OR MORE
7	DON'T REMEMBER
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

B15. How many times did you visit a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months? Would you say 1 or 2 times,

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

B15. How many times did you visit a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months? Would you say 1 or 2 times,

### Others

---

### SECURITY

B15. How many times did you visit a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months? Would you say 1 or 2 times,

---

**B16: B16. During any visit to a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months, were you asked if you smoke tobacco?**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 40 Invalid: 12743 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

### description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

B16. During any visit to a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months, were you asked if you smoke tobacco?

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

B16. During any visit to a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months, were you asked if you smoke tobacco?

### Others

---

### SECURITY

B16. During any visit to a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months, were you asked if you smoke tobacco?

---

**B17: B17. During any visit to a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months, were you advised to quit smoking tobac**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**Valid: 27 Invalid: 12756 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

B17. During any visit to a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months, were you advised to quit smoking tobac

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

B17. During any visit to a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months, were you advised to quit smoking tobac

**Others**

## SECURITY

B17. During any visit to a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months, were you advised to quit smoking tobac

**B18A: B18A. During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacco? Counseling by any h**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**Valid: 69 Invalid: 12714 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

B18A. During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacco? Counseling by any h

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

B18A. During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacco? Counseling by any h

## Others

### SECURITY

B18A. During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacco? Counseling by any h

## **B18B: B18B. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacco?) Nicotine replacem**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 69 Invalid: 12714 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

B18B. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacco?) Nicotine replacem

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

B18B. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacco?) Nicotine replacem

### Others

---

### SECURITY

B18B. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacco?) Nicotine replacem

---

## **B18D: B18D. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacco?) Traditional medic**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 69 Invalid: 12714 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

### description

---

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

B18D. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacco?) Traditional medic

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

B18D. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacco?) Traditional medic

### Others

---

### SECURITY

B18D. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacco?) Traditional medic

---

**B18E: B18E. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacco?) A quit line or a**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**Valid: 69 Invalid: 12714 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

B18E. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacco?) A quit line or a

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

B18E. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacco?) A quit line or a

**Others**

## SECURITY

B18E. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacco?) A quit line or a

**B18F: B18F. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacco?) Switching to smok**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**Valid: 69 Invalid: 12714 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

B18F. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacco?) Switching to smok

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

B18F. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacco?) Switching to smok

## Others

### SECURITY

B18F. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacco?) Switching to smok

**B18FF: B18FF. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacco?) Try to quit with**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 69 Invalid: 12714 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

B18FF. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacco?) Try to quit with

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

B18FF. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacco?) Try to quit with

### Others

---

### SECURITY

B18FF. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacco?) Try to quit with

---

**B18G: B18G. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacco?) Anything else?**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 69 Invalid: 12714 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

### description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

B18G. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacco?) Anything else?

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

B18G. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacco?) Anything else?

### Others

---

### SECURITY

B18G. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacco?) Anything else?

---

**B18G1: B18G1. Please specify what you used to try to stop smoking.**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**

Valid: 3 Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Cewing battleleaf	
Chewing battleleaf	
poribarar Chape.	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

B18G1. Please specify what you used to try to stop smoking.

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

B18G1. Please specify what you used to try to stop smoking.

**Others**

## SECURITY

B18G1. Please specify what you used to try to stop smoking.

**EC1: EC1. Before today, have you ever heard of electronic cigarettes?**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**

Valid: 12783 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO

9	REFUSED
---	---------

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

EC1. Before today, have you ever heard of electronic cigarettes?

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

EC1. Before today, have you ever heard of electronic cigarettes?

## Others

### SECURITY

EC1. Before today, have you ever heard of electronic cigarettes?

**EC2: EC2. Do you currently use electronic cigarettes on a daily basis, less than daily, or not at all?**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 840 Invalid: 11943 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	DAILY
2	LESS THAN DAILY
3	NOT AT ALL
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

EC2. Do you currently use electronic cigarettes on a daily basis, less than daily, or not at all?

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

EC2. Do you currently use electronic cigarettes on a daily basis, less than daily, or not at all?

## Others

---

### SECURITY

EC2. Do you currently use electronic cigarettes on a daily basis, less than daily, or not at all?

---

### EC3: EC3. Have you ever, even once, used an electronic cigarette?

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

#### Overview

Valid: 803 Invalid: 11980 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

---

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

#### description

---

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

EC3. Have you ever, even once, used an electronic cigarette?

#### Imputation and derivation

---

#### IMPUTATION

EC3. Have you ever, even once, used an electronic cigarette?

## Others

---

### SECURITY

EC3. Have you ever, even once, used an electronic cigarette?

---

### C01: C01. Do you currently use smokeless tobacco on a daily basis, less than daily, or not at all?

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

#### Overview

Valid: 12783 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	DAILY
2	LESS THAN DAILY
3	NOT AT ALL
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED

### description

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

C01. Do you currently use smokeless tobacco on a daily basis, less than daily, or not at all?

### Imputation and derivation

#### IMPUTATION

C01. Do you currently use smokeless tobacco on a daily basis, less than daily, or not at all?

### Others

#### SECURITY

C01. Do you currently use smokeless tobacco on a daily basis, less than daily, or not at all?

## **C02: C02. Have you used smokeless tobacco daily in the past?**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 273 Invalid: 12510 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

C02. Have you used smokeless tobacco daily in the past?

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

C02. Have you used smokeless tobacco daily in the past?

## Others

---

### SECURITY

C02. Have you used smokeless tobacco daily in the past?

**C03: C03. In the past, have you used smokeless tobacco on a daily basis, less than daily, or not at all?**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 9664 Invalid: 3119 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	DAILY
2	LESS THAN DAILY
3	NOT AT ALL
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

C03. In the past, have you used smokeless tobacco on a daily basis, less than daily, or not at all?

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

C03. In the past, have you used smokeless tobacco on a daily basis, less than daily, or not at all?

## Others

---

### SECURITY

C03. In the past, have you used smokeless tobacco on a daily basis, less than daily, or not at all?

---

### **CC1: CC1. How old were you (in years) when you first tried smokeless tobacco? [IF DON'Ä, -Ä,, ÇT KNOW, ENTER 777 IF REFUSED, EN**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

#### Overview

Valid: 3414 Invalid: 9369 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 999 Mean: 73.227 Standard deviation: 178.666  
Type: Continuous Range: - Format: Numeric

#### description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

CC1. How old were you (in years) when you first tried smokeless tobacco? [IF DON'Ä, -Ä,, ÇT KNOW, ENTER 777 IF REFUSED, EN

#### Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

CC1. How old were you (in years) when you first tried smokeless tobacco? [IF DON'Ä, -Ä,, ÇT KNOW, ENTER 777 IF REFUSED, EN

## Others

---

### SECURITY

CC1. How old were you (in years) when you first tried smokeless tobacco? [IF DON'Ä, -Ä,, ÇT KNOW, ENTER 777 IF REFUSED, EN

---

### **C04: C04. How old were you (in years) when you first started using smokeless tobacco daily? [IF DON'Ä, -Ä,, ÇT KNOW, ENTER 777**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

#### Overview

Valid: 2846 Invalid: 9937 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 777 Mean: 76.194 Standard deviation: 180.4  
Type: Continuous Range: - Format: Numeric

#### description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

C04. How old were you (in years) when you first started using smokeless tobacco daily? [IF DON'Ä, -Ä,, ÇT KNOW, ENTER 777

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

C04. How old were you (in years) when you first started using smokeless tobacco daily? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 777]

### Others

---

### SECURITY

C04. How old were you (in years) when you first started using smokeless tobacco daily? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 777]

---

**C05: C05. How many years ago did you first start using smokeless tobacco daily? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 777 IF REFUSED,**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 176    Invalid: 12607    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 999    Mean: 431.977    Standard deviation: 382.049  
 Type: Continuous    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

C05. How many years ago did you first start using smokeless tobacco daily? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 777 IF REFUSED,

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

C05. How many years ago did you first start using smokeless tobacco daily? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 777 IF REFUSED,

### Others

---

### SECURITY

C05. How many years ago did you first start using smokeless tobacco daily? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 777 IF REFUSED,

---

**C06A: C06A. On average, how many times a day do you use the following products?Also, let me know if you use the product, but**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 2846    Invalid: 9937    Minimum:    Maximum: 999    Mean: 17.217    Standard deviation: 103.218  
 Type: Continuous    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

C06A. On average, how many times a day do you use the following products?Also, let me know if you use the product, but

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

C06A. On average, how many times a day do you use the following products?Also, let me know if you use the product, but

## Others

### SECURITY

C06A. On average, how many times a day do you use the following products?Also, let me know if you use the product, but

**C06A1: C06A1. On average, how many times a week do you currently use Betel quid with Zarda, Zarda only, or Zarda with Supari?**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

## Overview

Valid: 38 Invalid: 12745 Minimum: Maximum: 10 Mean: 3.816 Standard deviation: 2.789  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
9	
10	
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

C06A1. On average, how many times a week do you currently use Betel quid with Zarda, Zarda only, or Zarda with Supari?

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

C06A1. On average, how many times a week do you currently use Betel quid with Zarda, Zarda only, or Zarda with Supari?

### Others

---

### SECURITY

C06A1. On average, how many times a week do you currently use Betel quid with Zarda, Zarda only, or Zarda with Supari?

---

**C06B: C06B. On average, how many times a day do you use the following products? Also, let me know if you use the product, bu**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 2846   Invalid: 9937   Minimum:   Maximum: 999   Mean: 8.807   Standard deviation: 76.472  
 Type: Continuous   Range: -   Format: Numeric

### description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

C06B. On average, how many times a day do you use the following products? Also, let me know if you use the product, bu

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

C06B. On average, how many times a day do you use the following products? Also, let me know if you use the product, bu

### Others

---

### SECURITY

C06B. On average, how many times a day do you use the following products? Also, let me know if you use the product, bu

---

**C06B1: C06B1. On average, how many times a week do you currently Betel quid with Sada pata?**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 20   Invalid: 12763   Minimum:   Maximum: 49   Mean: 5   Standard deviation: 10.608  
 Type: Continuous   Range: -   Format: Numeric

### description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

C06B1. On average, how many times a week do you currently Betel quid with Sada pata?

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

C06B1. On average, how many times a week do you currently Betel quid with Sada pata?

### Others

---

### SECURITY

C06B1. On average, how many times a week do you currently Betel quid with Sada pata?

---

**C06C: C06C. On average, how many times a day do you use the following products? Also, let me know if you use the product, bu**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 2846    Invalid: 9937    Minimum:    Maximum: 999    Mean: 1.487    Standard deviation: 34.396  
 Type: Continuous    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

C06C. On average, how many times a day do you use the following products? Also, let me know if you use the product, bu

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

C06C. On average, how many times a day do you use the following products? Also, let me know if you use the product, bu

### Others

---

### SECURITY

C06C. On average, how many times a day do you use the following products? Also, let me know if you use the product, bu

---

**C06C1: C06C1. On average, how many times a week do you currently use Pan Masala with tobacco?**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 3    Invalid: 12780    Minimum:    Maximum: 3    Mean: 1    Standard deviation: 1.732  
 Type: Discrete    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
3	
Sysmiss	

### description

---

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

C06C1. On average, how many times a week do you currently use Pan Masala with tobacco?

### Imputation and derivation

---

#### IMPUTATION

C06C1. On average, how many times a week do you currently use Pan Masala with tobacco?

### Others

---

#### SECURITY

C06C1. On average, how many times a week do you currently use Pan Masala with tobacco?

---

**C06D: C06D. On average, how many times a day do you use the following products? Also, let me know if you use the product, bu**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 2846 Invalid: 9937 Minimum: Maximum: 999 Mean: 1.112 Standard deviation: 30.098  
 Type: Continuous Range: - Format: Numeric

### description

---

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

C06D. On average, how many times a day do you use the following products? Also, let me know if you use the product, bu

### Imputation and derivation

---

#### IMPUTATION

C06D. On average, how many times a day do you use the following products? Also, let me know if you use the product, bu

### Others

---

#### SECURITY

C06D. On average, how many times a day do you use the following products? Also, let me know if you use the product, bu

**C06D1: C06D1. On average, how many times a week do you currently chew Sada pata?**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**

Valid: 2    Invalid: 12781    Minimum:    Maximum: 8    Mean: 4    Standard deviation: 5.657  
 Type: Discrete    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
8	
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

C06D1. On average, how many times a week do you currently chew Sada pata?

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

C06D1. On average, how many times a week do you currently chew Sada pata?

**Others**

## SECURITY

C06D1. On average, how many times a week do you currently chew Sada pata?

**C06E: C06E. On average, how many times a day do you use the following products? Also, let me know if you use the product, bu**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**

Valid: 2846    Invalid: 9937    Minimum:    Maximum: 888    Mean: 7.975    Standard deviation: 79.492  
 Type: Continuous    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

C06E. On average, how many times a day do you use the following products? Also, let me know if you use the product, bu

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

C06E. On average, how many times a day do you use the following products? Also, let me know if you use the product, bu

### Others

---

### SECURITY

C06E. On average, how many times a day do you use the following products? Also, let me know if you use the product, bu

---

## C06E1: C06E1. On average, how many times a week do you currently use Gul?

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 2    Invalid: 12781    Minimum:    Maximum:    Mean:    Standard deviation:  
 Type: Discrete    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

### description

---

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

C06E1. On average, how many times a week do you currently use Gul?

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

C06E1. On average, how many times a week do you currently use Gul?

### Others

---

### SECURITY

C06E1. On average, how many times a week do you currently use Gul?

---

## C06F: C06F. On average, how many times a day do you use the following products? Also, let me know if you use the product, bu

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**

Valid: 2846 Invalid: 9937 Minimum: Maximum: 999 Mean: 1.632 Standard deviation: 38.171  
 Type: Continuous Range: - Format: Numeric

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

C06F. On average, how many times a day do you use the following products? Also, let me know if you use the product, bu

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

C06F. On average, how many times a day do you use the following products? Also, let me know if you use the product, bu

**Others**

## SECURITY

C06F. On average, how many times a day do you use the following products? Also, let me know if you use the product, bu

**C06F1: C06F1. On average, how many times a week do you currently use Khoinee?**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 4 Invalid: 12779 Minimum: Maximum: 5 Mean: 1.25 Standard deviation: 2.5  
 Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
5	
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

C06F1. On average, how many times a week do you currently use Khoinee?

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

C06F1. On average, how many times a week do you currently use Khoinee?

## Others

---

### SECURITY

C06F1. On average, how many times a week do you currently use Khoinee?

---

**C06G: C06G. On average, how many times a day do you use the following products? Also, let me know if you use the product, bu**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 2846 Invalid: 9937 Minimum: Maximum: 888 Mean: 0.318 Standard deviation: 16.646  
Type: Continuous Range: - Format: Numeric

### description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

C06G. On average, how many times a day do you use the following products? Also, let me know if you use the product, bu

### Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

C06G. On average, how many times a day do you use the following products? Also, let me know if you use the product, bu

## Others

---

### SECURITY

C06G. On average, how many times a day do you use the following products? Also, let me know if you use the product, bu

---

**C06G1: C06G1. Please specify the other type you currently use each day.**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Khoer	
khayar	
khoer	

## description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

C06G1. Please specify the other type you currently use each day.

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

C06G1. Please specify the other type you currently use each day.

## Others

---

### SECURITY

C06G1. Please specify the other type you currently use each day.

---

## **C06G2: C06G2. On average, how many times a week do you currently use {C06g1}?**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 1    Invalid: 12782    Minimum:    Maximum:    Mean:  
 Type: Discrete    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

## description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

C06G2. On average, how many times a week do you currently use {C06g1}?

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

C06G2. On average, how many times a week do you currently use {C06g1}?

## Others

---

### SECURITY

C06G2. On average, how many times a week do you currently use {C06g1}?

---

**C07: C07. How soon after you wake up do you usually use smokeless tobacco for the first time? Would you say within 5 minute**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**Valid: 2846 Invalid: 9937 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	WITHIN 5 MINUTES
2	6 TO 30 MINUTES
3	31 TO 60 MINUTES
4	MORE THAN 60 MINUTES
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

C07. How soon after you wake up do you usually use smokeless tobacco for the first time? Would you say within 5 minute

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

C07. How soon after you wake up do you usually use smokeless tobacco for the first time? Would you say within 5 minute

**Others**

## SECURITY

C07. How soon after you wake up do you usually use smokeless tobacco for the first time? Would you say within 5 minute

**C08: C08. How old were you (in years) when you first started using smokeless tobacco daily? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 777**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**Valid: 38 Invalid: 12745 Minimum: 10 Maximum: 777 Mean: 164.658 Standard deviation: 295.056  
Type: Continuous Range: - Format: Numeric

## description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

C08. How old were you (in years) when you first started using smokeless tobacco daily? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 777]

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

C08. How old were you (in years) when you first started using smokeless tobacco daily? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 777]

## Others

---

### SECURITY

C08. How old were you (in years) when you first started using smokeless tobacco daily? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 777]

**C09: C09. How many years ago did you first start using smokeless tobacco daily? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 777 IF REFUSED,**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 7 Invalid: 12776 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 777 Mean: 557.286 Standard deviation: 375.238  
Type: Continuous Range: - Format: Numeric

## description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

C09. How many years ago did you first start using smokeless tobacco daily? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 777 IF REFUSED,

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

C09. How many years ago did you first start using smokeless tobacco daily? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 777 IF REFUSED,

## Others

---

### SECURITY

C09. How many years ago did you first start using smokeless tobacco daily? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 777 IF REFUSED,

## **C10A: C10A. How many times a week do you usually use the following? Betel quid with Zarda, Zarda only, or Zarda with Supari?**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### **Overview**

Valid: 273 Invalid: 12510 Minimum: Maximum: 888 Mean: 129.956 Standard deviation: 310.072  
Type: Continuous Range: - Format: Numeric

### **description**

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

C10A. How many times a week do you usually use the following? Betel quid with Zarda, Zarda only, or Zarda with Supari?

### **Imputation and derivation**

#### IMPUTATION

C10A. How many times a week do you usually use the following? Betel quid with Zarda, Zarda only, or Zarda with Supari?

### **Others**

#### SECURITY

C10A. How many times a week do you usually use the following? Betel quid with Zarda, Zarda only, or Zarda with Supari?

## **C10B: C10B. (How many times a week do you usually use the following?) Betel quid with Sada pata? [IF RESPONDENT REPORTS DOI]**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### **Overview**

Valid: 273 Invalid: 12510 Minimum: Maximum: 888 Mean: 13.352 Standard deviation: 106.864  
Type: Continuous Range: - Format: Numeric

### **description**

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

C10B. (How many times a week do you usually use the following?) Betel quid with Sada pata? [IF RESPONDENT REPORTS DOI]

### **Imputation and derivation**

#### IMPUTATION

C10B. (How many times a week do you usually use the following?) Betel quid with Sada pata? [IF RESPONDENT REPORTS DOI]

### **Others**

#### SECURITY

C10B. (How many times a week do you usually use the following?) Betel quid with Sada pata? [IF RESPONDENT REPORTS DOI]

## **C10C: C10C. (How many times a week do you usually use the following?) Pan Masala with tobacco? [IF RESPONDENT REPORTS DOING**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### **Overview**

Valid: 273 Invalid: 12510 Minimum: Maximum: 999 Mean: 33.114 Standard deviation: 169.296  
Type: Continuous Range: - Format: Numeric

### **description**

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

C10C. (How many times a week do you usually use the following?) Pan Masala with tobacco? [IF RESPONDENT REPORTS DOING

### **Imputation and derivation**

#### IMPUTATION

C10C. (How many times a week do you usually use the following?) Pan Masala with tobacco? [IF RESPONDENT REPORTS DOING

### **Others**

#### SECURITY

C10C. (How many times a week do you usually use the following?) Pan Masala with tobacco? [IF RESPONDENT REPORTS DOING

## **C10D: C10D. (How many times a week do you usually use the following?) Sada pata chewing? [IF RESPONDENT REPORTS DOING THE A**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### **Overview**

Valid: 273 Invalid: 12510 Minimum: Maximum: 999 Mean: 10.245 Standard deviation: 96.76  
Type: Continuous Range: - Format: Numeric

### **description**

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

C10D. (How many times a week do you usually use the following?) Sada pata chewing? [IF RESPONDENT REPORTS DOING THE A

### **Imputation and derivation**

#### IMPUTATION

C10D. (How many times a week do you usually use the following?) Sada pata chewing? [IF RESPONDENT REPORTS DOING THE A

## Others

---

### SECURITY

C10D. (How many times a week do you usually use the following?) Sada pata chewing? [IF RESPONDENT REPORTS DOING THE A

---

### **C10E: C10E. (How many times a week do you usually use the following?) Gul? [IF RESPONDENT REPORTS DOING THE ACTIVITY WITHIN**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

#### Overview

Valid: 273 Invalid: 12510 Minimum: Maximum: 999 Mean: 20.546 Standard deviation: 133.223  
Type: Continuous Range: - Format: Numeric

#### description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

C10E. (How many times a week do you usually use the following?) Gul? [IF RESPONDENT REPORTS DOING THE ACTIVITY WITHIN

#### Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

C10E. (How many times a week do you usually use the following?) Gul? [IF RESPONDENT REPORTS DOING THE ACTIVITY WITHIN

## Others

---

### SECURITY

C10E. (How many times a week do you usually use the following?) Gul? [IF RESPONDENT REPORTS DOING THE ACTIVITY WITHIN

---

### **C10F: C10F. (How many times a week do you usually use the following?) Khoinee? [IF RESPONDENT REPORTS DOING THE ACTIVITY WI**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

#### Overview

Valid: 35 Invalid: 12748 Minimum: Maximum: 888 Mean: 25.371 Standard deviation: 150.099  
Type: Continuous Range: - Format: Numeric

#### description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

C10F. (How many times a week do you usually use the following?) Khoinee? [IF RESPONDENT REPORTS DOING THE ACTIVITY WI

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

C10F. (How many times a week do you usually use the following?) Khoinee? [IF RESPONDENT REPORTS DOING THE ACTIVITY WI

### Others

---

### SECURITY

C10F. (How many times a week do you usually use the following?) Khoinee? [IF RESPONDENT REPORTS DOING THE ACTIVITY WI

---

## **C10G: C10G. (How many times a week do you usually use the following?) Any others? [IF RESPONDENT REPORTS DOING THE ACTIVITY**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 35 Invalid: 12748 Minimum: Maximum: 888 Mean: 25.371 Standard deviation: 150.099  
Type: Continuous Range: - Format: Numeric

### description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

C10G. (How many times a week do you usually use the following?) Any others? [IF RESPONDENT REPORTS DOING THE ACTIVITY

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

C10G. (How many times a week do you usually use the following?) Any others? [IF RESPONDENT REPORTS DOING THE ACTIVITY

### Others

---

### SECURITY

C10G. (How many times a week do you usually use the following?) Any others? [IF RESPONDENT REPORTS DOING THE ACTIVITY

---

## **C10G1: C10G1. Please specify the other type you currently use during a usual week.**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: character



**C12: C12. How many years ago did you first start using smokeless tobacco daily? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 777 IF REFUSED,**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**

Valid: 14 Invalid: 12769 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 777 Mean: 450.071 Standard deviation: 391.814  
Type: Continuous Range: - Format: Numeric

**description**

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

C12. How many years ago did you first start using smokeless tobacco daily? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 777 IF REFUSED,

**Imputation and derivation**

IMPUTATION

C12. How many years ago did you first start using smokeless tobacco daily? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 777 IF REFUSED,

**Others**

SECURITY

C12. How many years ago did you first start using smokeless tobacco daily? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 777 IF REFUSED,

**C13A: C13A. How long has it been since you stopped using smokeless tobacco?**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**

Valid: 295 Invalid: 12488 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YEARS
2	MONTHS
3	WEEKS
4	DAYS
5	LESS THAN 1 DAY
7	DON'T KNOW

9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

C13A. How long has it been since you stopped using smokeless tobacco?

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

C13A. How long has it been since you stopped using smokeless tobacco?

## Others

---

### SECURITY

C13A. How long has it been since you stopped using smokeless tobacco?

---

**C13BYEARS: C13BYEARS. (How long has it been since you stopped using smokeless tobacco?) [ENTER NUMBER OF YEARS]**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

## Overview

Valid: 225    Invalid: 12558    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 45    Mean: 8.747    Standard deviation: 8.874  
 Type: Continuous    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

C13BYEARS. (How long has it been since you stopped using smokeless tobacco?) [ENTER NUMBER OF YEARS]

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

C13BYEARS. (How long has it been since you stopped using smokeless tobacco?) [ENTER NUMBER OF YEARS]

## Others

---

### SECURITY

C13BYEARS. (How long has it been since you stopped using smokeless tobacco?) [ENTER NUMBER OF YEARS]

---

**C13BMONTHS: C13BMONTHS. (How long has it been since you stopped using smokeless**

**tobacco?) [ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS]****Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018****Overview**

Valid: 61    Invalid: 12722    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 18    Mean: 4.902    Standard deviation: 3.731  
 Type: Discrete    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
10	
11	
16	
18	
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

C13BMONTHS. (How long has it been since you stopped using smokeless tobacco?) [ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS]

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

C13BMONTHS. (How long has it been since you stopped using smokeless tobacco?) [ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS]

**Others**

## SECURITY

C13BMONTHS. (How long has it been since you stopped using smokeless tobacco?) [ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS]

**C13B WEEKS: C13B WEEKS. (How long has it been since you stopped using smokeless**

**tobacco?) [ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS]****Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018****Overview**

Valid: 1    Invalid: 12782    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2    Mean: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

C13B WEEKS. (How long has it been since you stopped using smokeless tobacco?) [ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS]

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

C13B WEEKS. (How long has it been since you stopped using smokeless tobacco?) [ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS]

**Others**

## SECURITY

C13B WEEKS. (How long has it been since you stopped using smokeless tobacco?) [ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS]

**C13BDAYS: C13BDAYS. (How long has it been since you stopped using smokeless tobacco?) [ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS]****Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018****Overview**

Valid: 4    Invalid: 12779    Minimum: 4    Maximum: 15    Mean: 9    Standard deviation: 4.69  
 Type: Discrete    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
4	
7	
10	

15	
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

C13BDAYS. (How long has it been since you stopped using smokeless tobacco?) [ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS]

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

C13BDAYS. (How long has it been since you stopped using smokeless tobacco?) [ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS]

## Others

### SECURITY

C13BDAYS. (How long has it been since you stopped using smokeless tobacco?) [ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS]

## C14: C14. Have you visited a doctor or other health care provider in the past 12 months?

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

## Overview

Valid: 61 Invalid: 12722 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

C14. Have you visited a doctor or other health care provider in the past 12 months?

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

C14. Have you visited a doctor or other health care provider in the past 12 months?

## Others

### SECURITY

C14. Have you visited a doctor or other health care provider in the past 12 months?

**C15: C15. How many times did you visit a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months? Would you say 1 or 2 times,**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 43 Invalid: 12740 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1 OR 2
2	3 TO 5
3	6 OR MORE
7	DON'Ä REMEMBER
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

### description

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

C15. How many times did you visit a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months? Would you say 1 or 2 times,

### Imputation and derivation

#### IMPUTATION

C15. How many times did you visit a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months? Would you say 1 or 2 times,

## Others

### SECURITY

C15. How many times did you visit a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months? Would you say 1 or 2 times,

**C16: C16. During any visit to a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months, were you asked if you use smokeless to**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 47 Invalid: 12736 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

C16. During any visit to a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months, were you asked if you use smokeless to

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

C16. During any visit to a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months, were you asked if you use smokeless to

## Others

### SECURITY

C16. During any visit to a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months, were you asked if you use smokeless to

**C17: C17. During any visit to a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months, were you advised to stop using smokele**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 30 Invalid: 12753 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED

Sysmiss

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

C17. During any visit to a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months, were you advised to stop using smokele

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

C17. During any visit to a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months, were you advised to stop using smokele

**Others**

## SECURITY

C17. During any visit to a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months, were you advised to stop using smokele

**C18A: C18A. During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop using smokeless tobacco? Counseling b**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**

Valid: 65 Invalid: 12718 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

C18A. During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop using smokeless tobacco? Counseling b

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

C18A. During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop using smokeless tobacco? Counseling b

## Others

### SECURITY

C18A. During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop using smokeless tobacco? Counseling b

**C18B: C18B. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop using smokeless tobacco?) Nicotine r**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 65 Invalid: 12718 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

### description

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

C18B. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop using smokeless tobacco?) Nicotine r

### Imputation and derivation

#### IMPUTATION

C18B. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop using smokeless tobacco?) Nicotine r

## Others

### SECURITY

C18B. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop using smokeless tobacco?) Nicotine r

**C18D: C18D. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop using smokeless tobacco?) Traditiona**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 65 Invalid: 12718 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

C18D. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop using smokeless tobacco?) Traditiona

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

C18D. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop using smokeless tobacco?) Traditiona

**Others**

## SECURITY

C18D. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop using smokeless tobacco?) Traditiona

**C18E: C18E. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop using smokeless tobacco?) A quit lin**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**

Valid: 65 Invalid: 12718 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

C18E. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop using smokeless tobacco?) A quit lin

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

C18E. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop using smokeless tobacco?) A quit lin

## Others

### SECURITY

C18E. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop using smokeless tobacco?) A quit lin

## C18FF: C18FF. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop using smokeless tobacco?) Try to qu

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

## Overview

Valid: 65 Invalid: 12718 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

C18FF. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop using smokeless tobacco?) Try to qu

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

C18FF. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop using smokeless tobacco?) Try to qu

## Others

---

### SECURITY

C18FF. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop using smokeless tobacco?) Try to qu

---

**C18G: C18G. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop using smokeless tobacco?) Anything e**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 65 Invalid: 12718 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

### description

---

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

C18G. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop using smokeless tobacco?) Anything e

### Imputation and derivation

---

#### IMPUTATION

C18G. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop using smokeless tobacco?) Anything e

## Others

---

### SECURITY

C18G. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop using smokeless tobacco?) Anything e

---

**C18G1: C18G1. Please specify what you used to try to stop using smokeless tobacco.**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
pan o supari	
pan o supari khay	
pan supari	
shami nashit karasa ksron pagnat	
shudu pan and shapuri khasha	
talim er advise	

### description

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

C18G1. Please specify what you used to try to stop using smokeless tobacco.

### Imputation and derivation

#### IMPUTATION

C18G1. Please specify what you used to try to stop using smokeless tobacco.

### Others

#### SECURITY

C18G1. Please specify what you used to try to stop using smokeless tobacco.

**D01: D01. The next questions ask about any attempts to stop smoking that you might have made during the past 12 months. Ple**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 2493 Invalid: 10290 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

D01. The next questions ask about any attempts to stop smoking that you might have made during the past 12 months. Ple

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

D01. The next questions ask about any attempts to stop smoking that you might have made during the past 12 months. Ple

## Others

### SECURITY

D01. The next questions ask about any attempts to stop smoking that you might have made during the past 12 months. Ple

## **D02A: D02A. Thinking about the last time you tried to quit, how long did you stop smoking? [ENTER UNIT ON THIS SCREEN AND NU**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

## Overview

Valid: 1069 Invalid: 11714 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	MONTHS
2	WEEKS
3	DAYS
4	LESS THAN ONE DAY (24 HOURS)
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

D02A. Thinking about the last time you tried to quit, how long did you stop smoking? [ENTER UNIT ON THIS SCREEN AND NU

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

D02A. Thinking about the last time you tried to quit, how long did you stop smoking? [ENTER UNIT ON THIS SCREEN AND NU

## Others

### SECURITY

D02A. Thinking about the last time you tried to quit, how long did you stop smoking? [ENTER UNIT ON THIS SCREEN AND NU

**D02BMONTHS: D02BMONTHS. (Thinking about the last time you tried to quit, how long did you stop smoking?) [ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS]**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 345 Invalid: 12438 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11 Mean: 2.559 Standard deviation: 2.25

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
Sysmiss	

### description

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

D02BMONTHS. (Thinking about the last time you tried to quit, how long did you stop smoking?) [ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS]

### Imputation and derivation

#### IMPUTATION

D02BMONTHS. (Thinking about the last time you tried to quit, how long did you stop smoking?) [ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS]

## Others

---

### SECURITY

D02BMONTHS. (Thinking about the last time you tried to quit, how long did you stop smoking?) [ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS]

---

**D02BWEEKS: D02BWEEKS. (Thinking about the last time you tried to quit, how long did you stop smoking?) [ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS]**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 140    Invalid: 12643    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 51    Mean: 2.407    Standard deviation: 4.528  
 Type: Continuous    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### description

---

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

D02BWEEKS. (Thinking about the last time you tried to quit, how long did you stop smoking?) [ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS]

### Imputation and derivation

---

#### IMPUTATION

D02BWEEKS. (Thinking about the last time you tried to quit, how long did you stop smoking?) [ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS]

## Others

---

### SECURITY

D02BWEEKS. (Thinking about the last time you tried to quit, how long did you stop smoking?) [ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS]

---

**D02BDAYS: D02BDAYS. (Thinking about the last time you tried to quit, how long did you stop smoking?) [ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS]**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 420    Invalid: 12363    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 45    Mean: 5.948    Standard deviation: 5.789  
 Type: Continuous    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### description

---

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

D02BDAYS. (Thinking about the last time you tried to quit, how long did you stop smoking?) [ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS]

### Imputation and derivation

---

## IMPUTATION

D02BDAYS. (Thinking about the last time you tried to quit, how long did you stop smoking?) [ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS]

**Others**

## SECURITY

D02BDAYS. (Thinking about the last time you tried to quit, how long did you stop smoking?) [ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS]

**D03A: D03A. During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacco? Counseling by any he****Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018****Overview**Valid: 1069 Invalid: 11714 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

D03A. During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacco? Counseling by any he

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

D03A. During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacco? Counseling by any he

**Others**

## SECURITY

D03A. During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacco? Counseling by any he

**D03B: D03B. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacco?) Nicotine replaceme****Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 1069 Invalid: 11714 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

D03B. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacco?) Nicotine replaceme

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

D03B. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacco?) Nicotine replaceme

## Others

### SECURITY

D03B. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacco?) Nicotine replaceme

**D03D: D03D. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacco?) Traditional medici**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 1069 Invalid: 11714 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED

Sysmiss

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

D03D. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacco?) Traditional medici

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

D03D. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacco?) Traditional medici

**Others**

## SECURITY

D03D. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacco?) Traditional medici

**D03E: D03E. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacco?) A quit line or a s****Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018****Overview**

Valid: 1069 Invalid: 11714 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

D03E. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacco?) A quit line or a s

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

D03E. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacco?) A quit line or a s

## Others

### SECURITY

D03E. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacco?) A quit line or a s

### **D03F: D03F. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacco?) Switching to smoke**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

#### Overview

Valid: 1069 Invalid: 11714 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

#### description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

D03F. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacco?) Switching to smoke

#### Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

D03F. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacco?) Switching to smoke

## Others

### SECURITY

D03F. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacco?) Switching to smoke

### **D03FF: D03FF. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacco?) Try to quit witho**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

#### Overview

Valid: 1069 Invalid: 11714 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

D03FF. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacco?) Try to quit witho

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

D03FF. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacco?) Try to quit witho

**Others**

## SECURITY

D03FF. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacco?) Try to quit witho

**D03G: D03G. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacco?) Anything else?**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**

Valid: 1069 Invalid: 11714 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

D03G. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacco?) Anything else?

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

D03G. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacco?) Anything else?

## Others

### SECURITY

D03G. (During the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to try to stop smoking tobacco?) Anything else?

## D03G1: D03G1. Please specify what you used to try to stop smoking.

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 23 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Alakar Gurujoner Poramorse.	
Basar chape 2din bondho silo	
Betel Leaf	
By friends	
Chewing battleleaf	
In the mahfil by a old man	
No enough money	
None smoking used	
Supari	
Tablig Jamater Amir Nised Korechil.	
Taking zinger	
Wife ar porsmorse	
chocolate	
choklet khato	
choklet kheten	

gorom mosla	
lozenges.	
pan supari	
roza thakar karone biri khaoya bad dite cheyesilen	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

D03G1. Please specify what you used to try to stop smoking.

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

D03G1. Please specify what you used to try to stop smoking.

## Others

### SECURITY

D03G1. Please specify what you used to try to stop smoking.

## D04: D04. Have you visited a doctor or other health care provider in the past 12 months?

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 2481 Invalid: 10302 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

D04. Have you visited a doctor or other health care provider in the past 12 months?

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

D04. Have you visited a doctor or other health care provider in the past 12 months?

### Others

---

### SECURITY

D04. Have you visited a doctor or other health care provider in the past 12 months?

---

**D05: D05. How many times did you visit a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months? Would you say 1 or 2 times,**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 868 Invalid: 11915 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1 OR 2
2	3 TO 5
3	6 OR MORE
7	DON'T REMEMBER
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

### description

---

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

D05. How many times did you visit a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months? Would you say 1 or 2 times,

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

D05. How many times did you visit a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months? Would you say 1 or 2 times,

### Others

---

### SECURITY

D05. How many times did you visit a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months? Would you say 1 or 2 times,

## **D06: D06. During any visit to a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months, were you asked if you smoke tobacco?**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### **Overview**

Valid: 873 Invalid: 11910 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

### **Questions and instructions**

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

### **description**

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

D06. During any visit to a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months, were you asked if you smoke tobacco?

### **Imputation and derivation**

#### IMPUTATION

D06. During any visit to a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months, were you asked if you smoke tobacco?

### **Others**

#### SECURITY

D06. During any visit to a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months, were you asked if you smoke tobacco?

## **D07: D07. During any visit to a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months, were you advised to quit smoking tobacco?**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### **Overview**

Valid: 578 Invalid: 12205 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

### **Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

D07. During any visit to a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months, were you advised to quit smoking tobac

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

D07. During any visit to a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months, were you advised to quit smoking tobac

**Others**

## SECURITY

D07. During any visit to a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months, were you advised to quit smoking tobac

**D08: D08. Which of the following best describes your thinking about quitting smoking?**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 2493 Invalid: 10290 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	QUIT WITHIN THE NEXT MONTH
2	THINKING WITHIN THE NEXT 12 MONTHS
3	QUIT SOMEDAY, BUT NOT NEXT 12 MONTHS
4	NOT INTERESTED IN QUITTING
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

D08. Which of the following best describes your thinking about quitting smoking?

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

D08. Which of the following best describes your thinking about quitting smoking?

## Others

---

### SECURITY

D08. Which of the following best describes your thinking about quitting smoking?

---

**D09: D09. Please think about your use of smokeless tobacco. During the past 12 months, have you tried to stop using smokeles**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 3119 Invalid: 9664 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

D09. Please think about your use of smokeless tobacco. During the past 12 months, have you tried to stop using smokeles

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

D09. Please think about your use of smokeless tobacco. During the past 12 months, have you tried to stop using smokeles

## Others

### SECURITY

D09. Please think about your use of smokeless tobacco. During the past 12 months, have you tried to stop using smokeles

### **D10A: D10A. Thinking about the last time you tried to quit, how long did you stop using smokeless tobacco? [ENTER UNIT ON TH**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 916 Invalid: 11867 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	MONTHS
2	WEEKS
3	DAYS
4	LESS THAN ONE DAY (24 HOURS)
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

### description

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

D10A. Thinking about the last time you tried to quit, how long did you stop using smokeless tobacco? [ENTER UNIT ON TH

### Imputation and derivation

#### IMPUTATION

D10A. Thinking about the last time you tried to quit, how long did you stop using smokeless tobacco? [ENTER UNIT ON TH

## Others

### SECURITY

D10A. Thinking about the last time you tried to quit, how long did you stop using smokeless tobacco? [ENTER UNIT ON TH

### **D10BMONTHS: D10BMONTHS. (Thinking about the last time you tried to quit, how long did**

**you stop using smokeless tobacco?) [ENTER NU****Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018****Overview**

Valid: 201 Invalid: 12582 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11 Mean: 2.821 Standard deviation: 2.561  
 Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

D10BMONTHS. (Thinking about the last time you tried to quit, how long did you stop using smokeless tobacco?) [ENTER NU

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

D10BMONTHS. (Thinking about the last time you tried to quit, how long did you stop using smokeless tobacco?) [ENTER NU

**Others**

## SECURITY

D10BMONTHS. (Thinking about the last time you tried to quit, how long did you stop using smokeless tobacco?) [ENTER NU

**D10BWEEKS: D10BWEEKS. (Thinking about the last time you tried to quit, how long did you stop using smokeless tobacco?) [ENTER NUM****Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 101 Invalid: 12682 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15 Mean: 2.653 Standard deviation: 2.528  
 Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
5	
7	
8	
15	
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

D10BWEEKS. (Thinking about the last time you tried to quit, how long did you stop using smokeless tobacco?) [ENTER NUM

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

D10BWEEKS. (Thinking about the last time you tried to quit, how long did you stop using smokeless tobacco?) [ENTER NUM

**Others**

## SECURITY

D10BWEEKS. (Thinking about the last time you tried to quit, how long did you stop using smokeless tobacco?) [ENTER NUM

**D10BDAYS: D10BDAYS. (Thinking about the last time you tried to quit, how long did you stop using smokeless tobacco?) [ENTER NUMB**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**

Valid: 418 Invalid: 12365 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 45 Mean: 5.498 Standard deviation: 5.837  
 Type: Continuous Range: - Format: Numeric

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

D10BDAYS. (Thinking about the last time you tried to quit, how long did you stop using smokeless tobacco?) [ENTER NUMB

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

D10BDAYS. (Thinking about the last time you tried to quit, how long did you stop using smokeless tobacco?) [ENTER NUMB

## Others

---

### SECURITY

D10BDAYS. (Thinking about the last time you tried to quit, how long did you stop using smokeless tobacco?) [ENTER NUMB

---

## **D11A: D11A. During the past 12 months, have you used any of the following to try to stop using smokeless tobacco? Counseling**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 916 Invalid: 11867 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

D11A. During the past 12 months, have you used any of the following to try to stop using smokeless tobacco? Counseling

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

D11A. During the past 12 months, have you used any of the following to try to stop using smokeless tobacco? Counseling

## Others

---

### SECURITY

D11A. During the past 12 months, have you used any of the following to try to stop using smokeless tobacco? Counseling

### **D11B: D11B. (During the past 12 months, have you used any of the following to try to stop using smokeless tobacco?) Nicotine**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

#### **Overview**

Valid: 916 Invalid: 11867 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

#### **description**

##### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

D11B. (During the past 12 months, have you used any of the following to try to stop using smokeless tobacco?) Nicotine

#### **Imputation and derivation**

##### IMPUTATION

D11B. (During the past 12 months, have you used any of the following to try to stop using smokeless tobacco?) Nicotine

#### **Others**

##### SECURITY

D11B. (During the past 12 months, have you used any of the following to try to stop using smokeless tobacco?) Nicotine

### **D11D: D11D. (During the past 12 months, have you used any of the following to try to stop using smokeless tobacco?) Traditio**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

#### **Overview**

Valid: 916 Invalid: 11867 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

D11D. (During the past 12 months, have you used any of the following to try to stop using smokeless tobacco?) Traditio

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

D11D. (During the past 12 months, have you used any of the following to try to stop using smokeless tobacco?) Traditio

**Others**

## SECURITY

D11D. (During the past 12 months, have you used any of the following to try to stop using smokeless tobacco?) Traditio

### **D11E: D11E. (During the past 12 months, have you used any of the following to try to stop using smokeless tobacco?) A quit I**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 916 Invalid: 11867 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

D11E. (During the past 12 months, have you used any of the following to try to stop using smokeless tobacco?) A quit I

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

D11E. (During the past 12 months, have you used any of the following to try to stop using smokeless tobacco?) A quit I

### Others

---

### SECURITY

D11E. (During the past 12 months, have you used any of the following to try to stop using smokeless tobacco?) A quit I

---

## **D11FF: D11FF. (During the past 12 months, have you used any of the following to try to stop using smokeless tobacco?) Try to**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 916 Invalid: 11867 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

### description

---

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

D11FF. (During the past 12 months, have you used any of the following to try to stop using smokeless tobacco?) Try to

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

D11FF. (During the past 12 months, have you used any of the following to try to stop using smokeless tobacco?) Try to

### Others

---

### SECURITY

D11FF. (During the past 12 months, have you used any of the following to try to stop using smokeless tobacco?) Try to

---

**D11G: D11G. (During the past 12 months, have you used any of the following to try to stop using smokeless tobacco?) Anything**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**Valid: 916 Invalid: 11867 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

D11G. (During the past 12 months, have you used any of the following to try to stop using smokeless tobacco?) Anything

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

D11G. (During the past 12 months, have you used any of the following to try to stop using smokeless tobacco?) Anything

**Others**

## SECURITY

D11G. (During the past 12 months, have you used any of the following to try to stop using smokeless tobacco?) Anything

**D11G1: D11G1. Please specify what you used to try to stop using smokeless tobacco.**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**Valid: 46 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: character**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
8	

Amloki & Badam.	
Badam	
Badam center frute	
CHOCOLET CIBIT KHEYECHILEN	
Corriander seed	
Ginger	
IQ R took candy or chocolate	
Kalo Jeera	
Kalojira	
Misty jorda.	
Misty sos	
Paner sathe dhuner vaza.	
Sudhu pan	
Suger	
Supari diye pan kheya	
ada taak jatio bosto	
chele rag korechilo bole bondho korte ceyechilo	
chocholate	
chocolet	
daruchne	
daruchrne	
galer moddhe sik diye charar cesta kora- jake loka	
hortoki & amloki kheto	
kalojira Re joan	
khali pan	
misti sos	
only bittle leaf without tobacco	
pan o supari	
pan o supari kheyeche	
pan supari	
pan supari kheyeche.	
shudhu pan.	
sudhu pan	
sudhu pan kheachi.	
sukna am anarash.e.t.c.	
tak jatio bastu.	
television er add	
used fried pea instead of using tobacco	
vitamin C	

waz a hozure er poramorsho	
â€jaklet.mimi.e.t.c.	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

D11G1. Please specify what you used to try to stop using smokeless tobacco.

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

D11G1. Please specify what you used to try to stop using smokeless tobacco.

## Others

### SECURITY

D11G1. Please specify what you used to try to stop using smokeless tobacco.

## D12: D12. Have you visited a doctor or other health care provider in the past 12 months?

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

## Overview

Valid: 2611 Invalid: 10172 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

D12. Have you visited a doctor or other health care provider in the past 12 months?

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

D12. Have you visited a doctor or other health care provider in the past 12 months?

## Others

### SECURITY

D12. Have you visited a doctor or other health care provider in the past 12 months?

**D13: D13. How many times did you visit a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months? Would you say 1 or 2 times,**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 1463 Invalid: 11320 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1 OR 2
2	3 TO 5
3	6 OR MORE
7	DON'ÄT REMEMBER
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

### description

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

D13. How many times did you visit a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months? Would you say 1 or 2 times,

### Imputation and derivation

#### IMPUTATION

D13. How many times did you visit a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months? Would you say 1 or 2 times,

## Others

### SECURITY

D13. How many times did you visit a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months? Would you say 1 or 2 times,

**D14: D14. During any visit to a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months, were you asked if you use smokeless to**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 1648 Invalid: 11135 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

D14. During any visit to a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months, were you asked if you use smokeless to

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

D14. During any visit to a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months, were you asked if you use smokeless to

## Others

### SECURITY

D14. During any visit to a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months, were you asked if you use smokeless to

**D15: D15. During any visit to a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months, were you advised to stop using smokele**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

## Overview

Valid: 994 Invalid: 11789 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED

Sysmiss

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

D15. During any visit to a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months, were you advised to stop using smokele

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

D15. During any visit to a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months, were you advised to stop using smokele

**Others**

## SECURITY

D15. During any visit to a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months, were you advised to stop using smokele

**D16: D16. Which of the following best describes your thinking about quitting smokeless tobacco?****Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018****Overview**

Valid: 3119 Invalid: 9664 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	QUIT WITHIN THE NEXT MONTH
2	THINKING WITHIN THE NEXT 12 MONTHS
3	QUIT SOMEDAY, BUT NOT NEXT 12 MONTHS
4	NOT INTERESTED IN QUITTING
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

D16. Which of the following best describes your thinking about quitting smokeless tobacco?

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

D16. Which of the following best describes your thinking about quitting smokeless tobacco?

### Others

---

### SECURITY

D16. Which of the following best describes your thinking about quitting smokeless tobacco?

---

## E01: E01. Which of the following best describes the rules about smoking inside of your home?

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 12783 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	ALLOWED
2	NOT ALLOWED, BUT EXCEPTIONS
3	NEVER ALLOWED
4	NO RULES
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED

### description

---

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

E01. Which of the following best describes the rules about smoking inside of your home?

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

E01. Which of the following best describes the rules about smoking inside of your home?

### Others

---

### SECURITY

E01. Which of the following best describes the rules about smoking inside of your home?

**E02: E02. Inside your home, is smoking allowed in every room?**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**Valid: 3481 Invalid: 9302 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

E02. Inside your home, is smoking allowed in every room?

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

E02. Inside your home, is smoking allowed in every room?

**Others**

## SECURITY

E02. Inside your home, is smoking allowed in every room?

**E03: E03. How often does anyone smoke inside your home? Would you say daily, weekly, monthly, less than monthly, or never?**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**Valid: 7637 Invalid: 5146 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	DAILY
2	WEEKLY
3	MONTHLY
4	LESS THAN MONTHLY
5	NEVER
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

E03. How often does anyone smoke inside your home? Would you say daily, weekly, monthly, less than monthly, or never?

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

E03. How often does anyone smoke inside your home? Would you say daily, weekly, monthly, less than monthly, or never?

**Others**

## SECURITY

E03. How often does anyone smoke inside your home? Would you say daily, weekly, monthly, less than monthly, or never?

**E04: E04. Do you currently work outside of your home?**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**

Valid: 12783 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO/DON'T WORK
9	REFUSED

## description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

E04. Do you currently work outside of your home?

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

E04. Do you currently work outside of your home?

## Others

---

### SECURITY

E04. Do you currently work outside of your home?

---

## E05: E05. Do you usually work indoors or outdoors?

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 5752 Invalid: 7031 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	INDOORS
2	OUTDOORS
3	BOTH
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

E05. Do you usually work indoors or outdoors?

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

E05. Do you usually work indoors or outdoors?

## Others

---

### SECURITY

E05. Do you usually work indoors or outdoors?

---

### **E06: E06. Are there any indoor areas at your work place?**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

#### Overview

Valid: 3118 Invalid: 9665 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

---

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

#### description

---

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

E06. Are there any indoor areas at your work place?

#### Imputation and derivation

---

#### IMPUTATION

E06. Are there any indoor areas at your work place?

## Others

---

### SECURITY

E06. Are there any indoor areas at your work place?

---

### **E07: E07. Which of the following best describes the indoor smoking policy where you work: Smoking is allowed anywhere, smok**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 3086 Invalid: 9697 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	ALLOWED ANYWHERE
2	ALLOWED ONLY IN SOME INDOOR AREAS
3	NOT ALLOWED IN ANY INDOOR AREAS
4	THERE IS NO POLICY
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

E07. Which of the following best describes the indoor smoking policy where you work: Smoking is allowed anywhere, smok

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

E07. Which of the following best describes the indoor smoking policy where you work: Smoking is allowed anywhere, smok

## Others

### SECURITY

E07. Which of the following best describes the indoor smoking policy where you work: Smoking is allowed anywhere, smok

## E08: E08. During the past 30 days, did anyone smoke in indoor areas where you work?

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

## Overview

Valid: 3086 Invalid: 9697 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES

2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

E08. During the past 30 days, did anyone smoke in indoor areas where you work?

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

E08. During the past 30 days, did anyone smoke in indoor areas where you work?

## Others

### SECURITY

E08. During the past 30 days, did anyone smoke in indoor areas where you work?

**E08A: E08A. How often does anyone smoke in indoor areas where you work? Would you say, daily, weekly, monthly or less than mo**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 1376 Invalid: 11407 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	DAILY
2	WEEKLY
3	MONTHLY
4	LESS THAN MONTHLY
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

E08A. How often does anyone smoke in indoor areas where you work? Would you say, daily, weekly, monthly or less than mo

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

E08A. How often does anyone smoke in indoor areas where you work? Would you say, daily, weekly, monthly or less than mo

### Others

---

### SECURITY

E08A. How often does anyone smoke in indoor areas where you work? Would you say, daily, weekly, monthly or less than mo

---

## E09: E09. During the past 30 days, did you visit any government buildings or government offices?

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 12783 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED

### description

---

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

E09. During the past 30 days, did you visit any government buildings or government offices?

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

E09. During the past 30 days, did you visit any government buildings or government offices?

### Others

---

### SECURITY

E09. During the past 30 days, did you visit any government buildings or government offices?

---

## E10: E10. Did anyone smoke inside of any government buildings or government offices that you visited in the past 30 days?

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 2115 Invalid: 10668 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

### description

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

E10. Did anyone smoke inside of any government buildings or government offices that you visited in the past 30 days?

### Imputation and derivation

#### IMPUTATION

E10. Did anyone smoke inside of any government buildings or government offices that you visited in the past 30 days?

### Others

#### SECURITY

E10. Did anyone smoke inside of any government buildings or government offices that you visited in the past 30 days?

## E11: E11. During the past 30 days, did you visit any health care facilities?

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 12783 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

E11. During the past 30 days, did you visit any health care facilities?

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

E11. During the past 30 days, did you visit any health care facilities?

## Others

### SECURITY

E11. During the past 30 days, did you visit any health care facilities?

**E12: E12. Did anyone smoke inside of any health care facilities that you visited in the past 30 days?**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 3847 Invalid: 8936 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

E12. Did anyone smoke inside of any health care facilities that you visited in the past 30 days?

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

E12. Did anyone smoke inside of any health care facilities that you visited in the past 30 days?

### Others

---

### SECURITY

E12. Did anyone smoke inside of any health care facilities that you visited in the past 30 days?

---

## E13: E13. During the past 30 days, did you visit any restaurants?

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 12783    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED

### description

---

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

E13. During the past 30 days, did you visit any restaurants?

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

E13. During the past 30 days, did you visit any restaurants?

### Others

---

### SECURITY

E13. During the past 30 days, did you visit any restaurants?

---

**E14: E14. Did anyone smoke inside of any restaurants that you visited in the past 30 days?**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**

Valid: 4053 Invalid: 8730 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

E14. Did anyone smoke inside of any restaurants that you visited in the past 30 days?

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

E14. Did anyone smoke inside of any restaurants that you visited in the past 30 days?

**Others**

## SECURITY

E14. Did anyone smoke inside of any restaurants that you visited in the past 30 days?

**E15: E15. During the past 30 days, did you use any public transportation?**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**

Valid: 12783 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES

2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

E15. During the past 30 days, did you use any public transportation?

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

E15. During the past 30 days, did you use any public transportation?

## Others

### SECURITY

E15. During the past 30 days, did you use any public transportation?

**E16: E16. Did anyone smoke inside of any public transportation that you used in the past 30 days?**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 6921 Invalid: 5862 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

E16. Did anyone smoke inside of any public transportation that you used in the past 30 days?

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

E16. Did anyone smoke inside of any public transportation that you used in the past 30 days?

### Others

---

### SECURITY

E16. Did anyone smoke inside of any public transportation that you used in the past 30 days?

---

**E17: E17. Based on what you know or believe, does breathing other people's smoke cause serious illness in non-smokers?**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 12783    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED

### description

---

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

E17. Based on what you know or believe, does breathing other people's smoke cause serious illness in non-smokers?

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

E17. Based on what you know or believe, does breathing other people's smoke cause serious illness in non-smokers?

### Others

---

### SECURITY

E17. Based on what you know or believe, does breathing other people's smoke cause serious illness in non-smokers?

## **E18A: E18A. Based on what you know or believe, does breathing smoke from other people's smoke cause any of the following? He**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### **Overview**

Valid: 11899    Invalid: 884    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### **Questions and instructions**

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

### **description**

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

E18A. Based on what you know or believe, does breathing smoke from other people's smoke cause any of the following? He

### **Imputation and derivation**

#### IMPUTATION

E18A. Based on what you know or believe, does breathing smoke from other people's smoke cause any of the following? He

### **Others**

#### SECURITY

E18A. Based on what you know or believe, does breathing smoke from other people's smoke cause any of the following? He

## **E18C: E18C. (Based on what you know or believe, does breathing smoke from other people's smoke cause any of the following?)**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### **Overview**

Valid: 11899    Invalid: 884    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

### description

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

E18C. (Based on what you know or believe, does breathing smoke from other people's smoke cause any of the following?)

### Imputation and derivation

#### IMPUTATION

E18C. (Based on what you know or believe, does breathing smoke from other people's smoke cause any of the following?)

### Others

#### SECURITY

E18C. (Based on what you know or believe, does breathing smoke from other people's smoke cause any of the following?)

**E18B: E18B. (Based on what you know or believe, does breathing smoke from other people's smoke cause any of the following?)**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 11899    Invalid: 884    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

E18B. (Based on what you know or believe, does breathing smoke from other people's smoke cause any of the following?)

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

E18B. (Based on what you know or believe, does breathing smoke from other people's smoke cause any of the following?)

## Others

---

### SECURITY

E18B. (Based on what you know or believe, does breathing smoke from other people's smoke cause any of the following?)

---

## E19: E19. During the past 30 days, did you visit any schools?

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 12783    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED

## description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

E19. During the past 30 days, did you visit any schools?

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

E19. During the past 30 days, did you visit any schools?

## Others

---

## SECURITY

E19. During the past 30 days, did you visit any schools?

**E20: E20. Did anyone smoke inside of any schools that you visited in the past 30 days?****Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018****Overview**Valid: 2907 Invalid: 9876 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

E20. Did anyone smoke inside of any schools that you visited in the past 30 days?

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

E20. Did anyone smoke inside of any schools that you visited in the past 30 days?

**Others**

## SECURITY

E20. Did anyone smoke inside of any schools that you visited in the past 30 days?

**E21: E21. During the past 30 days, did you visit any universities?****Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018****Overview**Valid: 12783 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED

### description

---

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

E21. During the past 30 days, did you visit any universities?

### Imputation and derivation

---

#### IMPUTATION

E21. During the past 30 days, did you visit any universities?

### Others

---

#### SECURITY

E21. During the past 30 days, did you visit any universities?

---

## **E22: E22. Did anyone smoke inside of any universities that you visited in the past 30 days?**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 824 Invalid: 11959 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

E22. Did anyone smoke inside of any universities that you visited in the past 30 days?

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

E22. Did anyone smoke inside of any universities that you visited in the past 30 days?

## Others

---

### SECURITY

E22. Did anyone smoke inside of any universities that you visited in the past 30 days?

---

## E27: E27. During the past 30 days, did you visit any cafes, coffee shop or tea houses?

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 12783    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED

## description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

E27. During the past 30 days, did you visit any cafes, coffee shop or tea houses?

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

E27. During the past 30 days, did you visit any cafes, coffee shop or tea houses?

## Others

---

## SECURITY

E27. During the past 30 days, did you visit any cafes, coffee shop or tea houses?

**E28: E28. Did anyone smoke inside of any cafes, coffee shops, or tea houses that you visited in the past 30 days?**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 5193 Invalid: 7590 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

### description

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

E28. Did anyone smoke inside of any cafes, coffee shops, or tea houses that you visited in the past 30 days?

### Imputation and derivation

#### IMPUTATION

E28. Did anyone smoke inside of any cafes, coffee shops, or tea houses that you visited in the past 30 days?

### Others

## SECURITY

E28. Did anyone smoke inside of any cafes, coffee shops, or tea houses that you visited in the past 30 days?

**E29B: E29B. For each of the following public places, please tell me if you think smoking should or should not be allowed in i**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 12782 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	SHOULD BE ALLOWED
2	SHOULD NOT BE ALLOWED
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

### description

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

E29B. For each of the following public places, please tell me if you think smoking should or should not be allowed in i

### Imputation and derivation

#### IMPUTATION

E29B. For each of the following public places, please tell me if you think smoking should or should not be allowed in i

### Others

#### SECURITY

E29B. For each of the following public places, please tell me if you think smoking should or should not be allowed in i

**E29C: E29C. (For each of the following public places, please tell me if you think smoking should or should not be allowed in**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 12782    Invalid: 1    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	SHOULD BE ALLOWED
2	SHOULD NOT BE ALLOWED
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

E29C. (For each of the following public places, please tell me if you think smoking should or should not be allowed in

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

E29C. (For each of the following public places, please tell me if you think smoking should or should not be allowed in

## Others

### SECURITY

E29C. (For each of the following public places, please tell me if you think smoking should or should not be allowed in

**E29G: E29G. (For each of the following public places, please tell me if you think smoking should or should not be allowed in**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 12782    Invalid: 1    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	SHOULD BE ALLOWED
2	SHOULD NOT BE ALLOWED
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

E29G. (For each of the following public places, please tell me if you think smoking should or should not be allowed in

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

E29G. (For each of the following public places, please tell me if you think smoking should or should not be allowed in

## Others

### SECURITY

E29G. (For each of the following public places, please tell me if you think smoking should or should not be allowed in

**F01A: F01A. The last time you bought cigarettes for yourself, how many cigarettes did you buy?**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 1957 Invalid: 10826 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	CIGARETTES
2	PACKS
3	CARTONS
4	OTHER (SPECIFY)
5	NEVER BOUGHT CIGARETTES
99	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

### description

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

F01A. The last time you bought cigarettes for yourself, how many cigarettes did you buy?

### Imputation and derivation

#### IMPUTATION

F01A. The last time you bought cigarettes for yourself, how many cigarettes did you buy?

## Others

### SECURITY

F01A. The last time you bought cigarettes for yourself, how many cigarettes did you buy?

**F01C: F01C. [SPECIFY THE UNIT]**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

## Overview

Valid: Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: character

## description

---

SOURCE OF INFORMATION  
F01C. [SPECIFY THE UNIT]

## Imputation and derivation

---

IMPUTATION  
F01C. [SPECIFY THE UNIT]

## Others

---

SECURITY  
F01C. [SPECIFY THE UNIT]

---

**F01BCIG: F01BCIG. (The last time you bought cigarettes for yourself, how many cigarettes did you buy?) [ENTER NUMBER OF CIGARET**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 1569 Invalid: 11214 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 100 Mean: 3.243 Standard deviation: 3.581  
Type: Continuous Range: - Format: Numeric

## description

---

SOURCE OF INFORMATION  
F01BCIG. (The last time you bought cigarettes for yourself, how many cigarettes did you buy?) [ENTER NUMBER OF CIGARET

## Imputation and derivation

---

IMPUTATION  
F01BCIG. (The last time you bought cigarettes for yourself, how many cigarettes did you buy?) [ENTER NUMBER OF CIGARET

## Others

---

SECURITY  
F01BCIG. (The last time you bought cigarettes for yourself, how many cigarettes did you buy?) [ENTER NUMBER OF CIGARET

---

**F01BPACK: F01BPACK. (The last time you bought cigarettes for yourself, how many**

**cigarettes did you buy?) [ENTER NUMBER OF PACKS]****Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018****Overview**

Valid: 370 Invalid: 12413 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 30 Mean: 4.203 Standard deviation: 5.418  
 Type: Continuous Range: - Format: Numeric

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

F01BPACK. (The last time you bought cigarettes for yourself, how many cigarettes did you buy?) [ENTER NUMBER OF PACKS]

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

F01BPACK. (The last time you bought cigarettes for yourself, how many cigarettes did you buy?) [ENTER NUMBER OF PACKS]

**Others**

## SECURITY

F01BPACK. (The last time you bought cigarettes for yourself, how many cigarettes did you buy?) [ENTER NUMBER OF PACKS]

**F01BCART: F01BCART. (The last time you bought cigarettes for yourself, how many cigarettes did you buy?) [ENTER NUMBER OF CARTON****Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018****Overview**

Valid: 2 Invalid: 12781 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1 Mean: 1 Standard deviation:  
 Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

F01BCART. (The last time you bought cigarettes for yourself, how many cigarettes did you buy?) [ENTER NUMBER OF CARTON

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

F01BCART. (The last time you bought cigarettes for yourself, how many cigarettes did you buy?) [ENTER NUMBER OF CARTON

### Others

---

### SECURITY

F01BCART. (The last time you bought cigarettes for yourself, how many cigarettes did you buy?) [ENTER NUMBER OF CARTON

---

**F01BOTHER: F01BOTHER. (The last time you bought cigarettes for yourself, how many cigarettes did you buy?) [ENTER NUMBER OF {F01C**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 12783

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

### description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

F01BOTHER. (The last time you bought cigarettes for yourself, how many cigarettes did you buy?) [ENTER NUMBER OF {F01C

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

F01BOTHER. (The last time you bought cigarettes for yourself, how many cigarettes did you buy?) [ENTER NUMBER OF {F01C

### Others

---

### SECURITY

F01BOTHER. (The last time you bought cigarettes for yourself, how many cigarettes did you buy?) [ENTER NUMBER OF {F01C

---

**F01DPACK: F01DPACK. Did each pack contain 10 cigarettes, 20 cigarettes, or another amount?****Data file:** Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**Overview**Valid: 370 Invalid: 12413 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	10
2	20
7	OTHER AMOUNT
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

F01DPACK. Did each pack contain 10 cigarettes, 20 cigarettes, or another amount?

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

F01DPACK. Did each pack contain 10 cigarettes, 20 cigarettes, or another amount?

**Others**

## SECURITY

F01DPACK. Did each pack contain 10 cigarettes, 20 cigarettes, or another amount?

**F01DPACKA: F01DPACKA. How many cigarettes were in each pack?****Data file:** Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**Overview**Valid: 2 Invalid: 12781 Minimum: 12 Maximum: 15 Mean: 13.5 Standard deviation: 2.121  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

12	
15	
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

F01DPACKA. How many cigarettes were in each pack?

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

F01DPACKA. How many cigarettes were in each pack?

## Others

### SECURITY

F01DPACKA. How many cigarettes were in each pack?

## **F01DCART: F01DCART. Did each carton contain 100 cigarettes, 200 cigarettes, or another amount?**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 12781 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	100
2	200
7	OTHER AMOUNT
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

F01DCART. Did each carton contain 100 cigarettes, 200 cigarettes, or another amount?

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

F01DCART. Did each carton contain 100 cigarettes, 200 cigarettes, or another amount?

### Others

---

### SECURITY

F01DCART. Did each carton contain 100 cigarettes, 200 cigarettes, or another amount?

---

## **F01DCARTA: F01DCARTA. How many cigarettes were in each carton?**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 12783

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

### description

---

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

F01DCARTA. How many cigarettes were in each carton?

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

F01DCARTA. How many cigarettes were in each carton?

### Others

---

### SECURITY

F01DCARTA. How many cigarettes were in each carton?

---

## **F01DOTHER: F01DOTHER. How many cigarettes were in each {F01c}? [IF DON'T KNOW OR DON'T REMEMBER, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018



ENTER

**Others**

## SECURITY

F02. In total, how much money (in Taka) did you pay for this purchase? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER

**F03: F03. What brand did you buy the last time you purchased cigarettes for yourself?**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**

Valid: 1942 Invalid: 10841 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	NAVY
2	STAR
3	555
4	BENSON AND HEDGES
5	K2
6	MARISE
7	GOLD LEAF
8	MARLBORO
9	PALLMAL
10	BLACK
11	SHEIKH
12	CAPSTAN
13	WINSTON
14	OTHER
99	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

F03. What brand did you buy the last time you purchased cigarettes for yourself?

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

F03. What brand did you buy the last time you purchased cigarettes for yourself?

### Others

### SECURITY

F03. What brand did you buy the last time you purchased cigarettes for yourself?

## F03A: F03A. [SPECIFY BRAND]

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 828 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Black city	
Citi black	
City Black	
DERBY	
Darbai	
Darbe	
Darbi	
Darbin	
Darby	
Der by	
Derbi	
Derby	
Dervey	
Dirbi	
Dirby	
Drby	
Durby	
Easy Light	
Easy Lite	
Fresh Gold	

Haliwod	
Holi wod	
HollyWood	
Hollyhood	
Hollywood	
Hollywood.	
Hollywoow	
Hollywood	
Marise	
Nasir Gold	
Pailot	
Pilot	
Piollat	
Pliot	
Poillat	
PÂlot	
Real	
Roal	
Royal	
Royel	
Saner goold	
Sanor Gold	
Senor Gold	
Senor Gold Pure	
Senorgold	
Senorgul	
Shekh	
Star Lite	
Top Ten	
Top10	
Topten	
citi black	
darbay	
darbe	
darbi	
darby	
derby	
desh gold	
dunhill	

e303	
esh	
esse	
fresh gold	
freshgold	
holly wood	
hollyhood	
hollywood	
hollywood.	
holywod	
iDarbai	
k2	
marise	
miril	
mond	
nasir gold	
pailot	
piilot	
pilot	
poillot	
poilot	
pylot	
real	
sener gold	
senergul	
senor gold	
top 10	
top ten	
winson	

## description

---

SOURCE OF INFORMATION  
F03A. [SPECIFY BRAND]

## Imputation and derivation

---

IMPUTATION  
F03A. [SPECIFY BRAND]

## Others

---

SECURITY  
F03A. [SPECIFY BRAND]

---

### **F04: F04. The last time you purchased cigarettes for yourself, where did you buy them?**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

#### **Overview**

Valid: 1942 Invalid: 10841 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 10  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

---

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	STORE/ SHOP/ SUPERSHOP
3	STREET VENDOR/ PAN SHOP
4	MILITARY (BGB, ANSAR, POLICE) STORE
5	DUTY-FREE SHOP
6	OUTSIDE THE COUNTRY
7	TEA STALL
8	STREET HAWKER
9	FROM ANOTHER PERSON
10	OTHER
77	DON'T REMEMBER
99	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

#### **description**

---

##### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

F04. The last time you purchased cigarettes for yourself, where did you buy them?

#### **Imputation and derivation**

---

##### IMPUTATION

F04. The last time you purchased cigarettes for yourself, where did you buy them?

## Others

---

SECURITY

F04. The last time you purchased cigarettes for yourself, where did you buy them?

### F04A: F04A. [SPECIFY LOCATION]

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

#### Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid:  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
By friend	
nijar dokan thaka...	

#### description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION  
F04A. [SPECIFY LOCATION]

#### Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION  
F04A. [SPECIFY LOCATION]

#### Others

SECURITY  
F04A. [SPECIFY LOCATION]

### FA01A: FA01A. The next few questions are about the last time you purchased bidis for yourself to smoke. The last time you bou

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

#### Overview

Valid: 683 Invalid: 12100 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	BIDIS
2	PACKS
3	CARTONS
4	OTHER (SPECIFY)
5	NEVER BOUGHT BIDIS
99	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

FA01A. The next few questions are about the last time you purchased bidis for yourself to smoke. The last time you bou

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

FA01A. The next few questions are about the last time you purchased bidis for yourself to smoke. The last time you bou

## Others

### SECURITY

FA01A. The next few questions are about the last time you purchased bidis for yourself to smoke. The last time you bou

## FA01C: FA01C. [SPECIFY THE UNIT]

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

## Overview

Valid: Invalid:

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: character

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

FA01C. [SPECIFY THE UNIT]

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

FA01C. [SPECIFY THE UNIT]

## Others

### SECURITY

FA01C. [SPECIFY THE UNIT]

**FA01BCIG: FA01BCIG. (The last time you bought bidis for yourself, how many bidis did you buy?) [ENTER NUMBER OF BIDIS (NOT IN PA**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**

Valid: 345 Invalid: 12438 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 75 Mean: 9.791 Standard deviation: 8.176  
Type: Continuous Range: - Format: Numeric

**description**

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

FA01BCIG. (The last time you bought bidis for yourself, how many bidis did you buy?) [ENTER NUMBER OF BIDIS (NOT IN PA

**Imputation and derivation**

IMPUTATION

FA01BCIG. (The last time you bought bidis for yourself, how many bidis did you buy?) [ENTER NUMBER OF BIDIS (NOT IN PA

**Others**

SECURITY

FA01BCIG. (The last time you bought bidis for yourself, how many bidis did you buy?) [ENTER NUMBER OF BIDIS (NOT IN PA

**FA01BPACK: FA01BPACK. (The last time you bought bidis for yourself, how many bidis did you buy?) [ENTER NUMBER OF PACKS]**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**

Valid: 324 Invalid: 12459 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 41 Mean: 5.13 Standard deviation: 9.127  
Type: Continuous Range: - Format: Numeric

**description**

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

FA01BPACK. (The last time you bought bidis for yourself, how many bidis did you buy?) [ENTER NUMBER OF PACKS]

**Imputation and derivation**

IMPUTATION

FA01BPACK. (The last time you bought bidis for yourself, how many bidis did you buy?) [ENTER NUMBER OF PACKS]

**Others**

SECURITY

FA01BPACK. (The last time you bought bidis for yourself, how many bidis did you buy?) [ENTER NUMBER OF PACKS]

---

**FA01BCART: FA01BCART. (The last time you bought bidis for yourself, how many bidis did you buy?) [ENTER NUMBER OF CARTONS]**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 12783

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

### description

---

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

FA01BCART. (The last time you bought bidis for yourself, how many bidis did you buy?) [ENTER NUMBER OF CARTONS]

### Imputation and derivation

---

#### IMPUTATION

FA01BCART. (The last time you bought bidis for yourself, how many bidis did you buy?) [ENTER NUMBER OF CARTONS]

### Others

---

#### SECURITY

FA01BCART. (The last time you bought bidis for yourself, how many bidis did you buy?) [ENTER NUMBER OF CARTONS]

---

**FA01BOTHER: FA01BOTHER. (The last time you bought bidis for yourself, how many bidis did you buy?) [ENTER NUMBER OF {FA01C}]**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 12783

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

Sysmiss

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

FA01BOTHER. (The last time you bought bidis for yourself, how many bidis did you buy?) [ENTER NUMBER OF {FA01C}]

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

FA01BOTHER. (The last time you bought bidis for yourself, how many bidis did you buy?) [ENTER NUMBER OF {FA01C}]

**Others**

## SECURITY

FA01BOTHER. (The last time you bought bidis for yourself, how many bidis did you buy?) [ENTER NUMBER OF {FA01C}]

**FA01DPACK: FA01DPACK. Did each pack contain 10 bidis, 25 bidis, or another amount?****Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018****Overview**Valid: 324 Invalid: 12459 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	10
2	25
3	OTHER AMOUNT
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

FA01DPACK. Did each pack contain 10 bidis, 25 bidis, or another amount?

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

FA01DPACK. Did each pack contain 10 bidis, 25 bidis, or another amount?

## Others

---

### SECURITY

FA01DPACK. Did each pack contain 10 bidis, 25 bidis, or another amount?

---

### FA01DPACKA: FA01DPACKA. How many bidis were in each pack?

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 12783

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

#### description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

FA01DPACKA. How many bidis were in each pack?

#### Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

FA01DPACKA. How many bidis were in each pack?

## Others

---

### SECURITY

FA01DPACKA. How many bidis were in each pack?

---

### FA01DCART: FA01DCART. Did each carton contain 100 bidis, 200 bidis, or another amount?

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

#### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 12783

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	100
2	200
7	OTHER AMOUNT
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

FA01DCART. Did each carton contain 100 bidis, 200 bidis, or another amount?

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

FA01DCART. Did each carton contain 100 bidis, 200 bidis, or another amount?

## Others

### SECURITY

FA01DCART. Did each carton contain 100 bidis, 200 bidis, or another amount?

## FA01DCARTA: FA01DCARTA. How many bidis were in each carton?

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

## Overview

Valid: Invalid: 12783

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

FA01DCARTA. How many bidis were in each carton?

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

FA01DCARTA. How many bidis were in each carton?

## Others

### SECURITY

FA01DCARTA. How many bidis were in each carton?

**FA01DOTHER: FA01DOTHER. How many bidis were in each {FA01C}? [IF DON'T KNOW OR DON'T REMEMBER, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

## Overview

Valid: Invalid: 12783

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

FA01DOTHER. How many bidis were in each {FA01C}? [IF DON'T KNOW OR DON'T REMEMBER, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

FA01DOTHER. How many bidis were in each {FA01C}? [IF DON'T KNOW OR DON'T REMEMBER, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]

## Others

### SECURITY

FA01DOTHER. How many bidis were in each {FA01C}? [IF DON'T KNOW OR DON'T REMEMBER, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]

**FA02: FA02. In total, how much money (in Taka) did you pay for this purchase? [IF DON'T KNOW OR DON'T REMEMBER, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER 9999]**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

## Overview

Valid: 669 Invalid: 12114 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7777 Mean: 57.602 Standard deviation: 599.197  
 Type: Continuous Range: - Format: Numeric

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

FA02. In total, how much money (in Taka) did you pay for this purchase? [IF DON'T KNOW ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

FA02. In total, how much money (in Taka) did you pay for this purchase? [IF DON'T KNOW ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER

## Others

### SECURITY

FA02. In total, how much money (in Taka) did you pay for this purchase? [IF DON'T KNOW ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER

## FA03: FA03. What brand did you buy the last time you purchased bidis for yourself?

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

## Overview

Valid: 672 Invalid: 12111 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	AKIJ BIDI
2	AZIZ BIDI
3	ABUL BIDI
4	NASIR BIDI
5	ANSAR BIDI
6	KARIKOR BIDI
7	BINOD
8	MOHINI
9	RONALDO
10	LOCAL BIDI
11	OTHER

99	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

FA03. What brand did you buy the last time you purchased bidis for yourself?

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

FA03. What brand did you buy the last time you purchased bidis for yourself?

## Others

### SECURITY

FA03. What brand did you buy the last time you purchased bidis for yourself?

## FA03A: FA03A. [SPECIFY BRAND]

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

## Overview

Valid: 275 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Abud	
Adude	
Akhi Bangla	
Aktar biri	
Alom Biri	
Asik bidi	
Bachcho biri	
Badsha	
Banani Biri	
Chashi Biri	
Daradi biri	
Gafur Biri	
Gita bidi	

Gita bidi (indian)	
Gofur	
Gofur BiRi	
Golap Biri	
Golapi bidi	
Golden biri	
Gopal	
Gopal BIDI	
Gopal Biri	
Gopal bidi	
Gopal biri	
Ha?in Biri	
Halim	
Halim Biri	
Hari n Biri	
Harin Biri	
Harin Biti	
Horin	
Horin Bidi	
Horin bidi	
Intaz	
Jakir bidi	
Jalil bidi	
Jolil Bidi	
Jolil bidi	
Kalam bidi	
Mamotaj Biri	
Mamotaj biri	
Masud	
Maya	
Maya Biri	
Maya Bidia	
Maya Birci	
Maya Biri	
Maya biri	
Modhu bidi	
Monmohon	
Monmohon bidi	
Moti Bidi	

Motor	
Motor biri	
Nabab biri	
No brand: Made with lesf	
Nobab	
Nobab biri	
Pakha	
Pakiza bidi	
Ranga Bidi	
Rani Biri	
Rani biri	
Rosed	
Roseda	
Rosheda	
Roshida	
Sahid biri	
Saima	
Setaram	
Shahid biri	
Sharif	
Sharif biri	
Sharif boiri	
Shiraj bidi	
Shohid Bidi	
Simul Bidi	
Simul bidi	
Sobud biri	
Sohid bidi	
Sonali	
Sonali bidi	
Sonaly	
Subod Biri	
Subod biri	
Subodh	
Subud biri	
Sundor Bidi	
Suroj bidi	
Suruj Bidi	
Tayab Biri	

Zuynal	
bacchu biri	
bappa	
bokul bidi	
dilip biri	
gopal	
gopal biri	
grameen biri	
hate murano kagojer biri	
horin	
kismot	
maia	
misker biri	
mitu biri	
moato	
monto biri	
mostan	
motair biri	
motar biri	
moti biri	
mukut biri	
nameless	
nasir biri (indian)	
pacha biri	
panja biri	
patar biri	
pater biri(indian)	
phaca biri	
phacha biri	
rashada bari	
rashada biri	
ratan biri	
raton biri	
roshada biri	
roton biri	
rsshida biri	
sahid biri	
samad biri	
samad biri	

shahin	
shahin bidi	
shobod biri	
sonali	
sonali bidi	

## description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION  
FA03A. [SPECIFY BRAND]

## Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION  
FA03A. [SPECIFY BRAND]

## Others

SECURITY  
FA03A. [SPECIFY BRAND]

### FA04: FA04. The last time you purchased bidis for yourself, where did you buy them?

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

## Overview

Valid: 672 Invalid: 12111 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 99  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	STORE/ SHOP/ SUPERSHOP
3	STREET VENDOR/ PAN SHOP
4	MILITARY (BGB, ANSAR, POLICE) STORE
5	DUTY-FREE SHOP
6	OUTSIDE THE COUNTRY
7	TEA STALL
8	STREET HAWKER
9	FROM ANOTHER PERSON
10	OTHER
77	DON'T REMEMBER

99	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

FA04. The last time you purchased bidis for yourself, where did you buy them?

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

FA04. The last time you purchased bidis for yourself, where did you buy them?

## Others

---

### SECURITY

FA04. The last time you purchased bidis for yourself, where did you buy them?

---

## FA04A: FA04A. [SPECIFY LOCATION]

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid:   Invalid:

Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: character

## description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

FA04A. [SPECIFY LOCATION]

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

FA04A. [SPECIFY LOCATION]

## Others

---

### SECURITY

FA04A. [SPECIFY LOCATION]

---

## FB01A: FB01A. The last time when you bought smokeless tobacco for yourself, did you buy it in a single use pouch, in a large p

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 3119 Invalid: 9664 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	SINGLE USE POUCH
2	LARGE POUCH OR CAN
3	LOOSE PRODUCT
4	NEVER BOUGHT SMOKELESS TOBACCO
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

FB01A. The last time when you bought smokeless tobacco for yourself, did you buy it in a single use pouch, in a large p

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

FB01A. The last time when you bought smokeless tobacco for yourself, did you buy it in a single use pouch, in a large p

## Others

### SECURITY

FB01A. The last time when you bought smokeless tobacco for yourself, did you buy it in a single use pouch, in a large p

## FB01B: FB01B. How many {SMOKELESS1ENG} did you buy?

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

## Overview

Valid: 1604 Invalid: 11179 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 60 Mean: 1.35 Standard deviation: 2.02  
 Type: Continuous Range: - Format: Numeric

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

FB01B. How many {SMOKELESS1ENG} did you buy?

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

FB01B. How many {SMOKELESS1ENG} did you buy?

### Others

---

### SECURITY

FB01B. How many {SMOKELESS1ENG} did you buy?

---

**FB01C: FB01C. How much money (in Taka) did you pay for each {SMOKELESS2ENG}? [IF DON'Ä, -Ä,, ¢T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 1604    Invalid: 11179    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9999    Mean: 123.293    Standard deviation: 916.621  
 Type: Continuous    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

FB01C. How much money (in Taka) did you pay for each {SMOKELESS2ENG}? [IF DON'Ä, -Ä,, ¢T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

FB01C. How much money (in Taka) did you pay for each {SMOKELESS2ENG}? [IF DON'Ä, -Ä,, ¢T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER

### Others

---

### SECURITY

FB01C. How much money (in Taka) did you pay for each {SMOKELESS2ENG}? [IF DON'Ä, -Ä,, ¢T KNOW, ENTER 7777 IF REFUSED, ENTER

---

**FB02: FB02. In total, how much money (in Taka) did you pay for this purchase? [IF DON'Ä, -Ä,, ¢T KNOW, ENTER 777 IF REFUSED, ENTER**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 1269    Invalid: 11514    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 777    Mean: 35.237    Standard deviation: 137.893  
 Type: Continuous    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

FB02. In total, how much money (in Taka) did you pay for this purchase? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 777 IF REFUSED, ENTER]

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

FB02. In total, how much money (in Taka) did you pay for this purchase? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 777 IF REFUSED, ENTER]

## Others

### SECURITY

FB02. In total, how much money (in Taka) did you pay for this purchase? [IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER 777 IF REFUSED, ENTER]

## FB04: FB04. The last time you purchased cigarettes for yourself, where did you buy them?

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 2876 Invalid: 9907 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 77  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	STORE/ SHOP/ SUPERSHOP
3	STREET VENDOR/ PAN SHOP
4	MILITARY (BGB, ANSAR, POLICE) STORE
5	DUTY-FREE SHOP
6	OUTSIDE THE COUNTRY
7	TEA STALL
8	STREET HAWKER
9	FROM ANOTHER PERSON
10	OTHER
77	DON'T REMEMBER
99	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

FB04. The last time you purchased cigarettes for yourself, where did you buy them?

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

FB04. The last time you purchased cigarettes for yourself, where did you buy them?

## Others

---

### SECURITY

FB04. The last time you purchased cigarettes for yourself, where did you buy them?

---

## FB04A: FB04A. [SPECIFY LOCATION]

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 10 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Bazer	
Gurudeb jorda	
Hat / Bazar	
Local	
bazar theke	
bazer	
kanpur zarda	
kostury jorda	
mudir dokan	

## description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

FB04A. [SPECIFY LOCATION]

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

FB04A. [SPECIFY LOCATION]

### Others

---

### SECURITY

FB04A. [SPECIFY LOCATION]

---

**G01AA1: G01AA1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in newspapers about the dangers of use or that encourages**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 12782    Invalid: 1    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	NOT APPLICABLE
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

### description

---

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G01AA1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in newspapers about the dangers of use or that encourages

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

G01AA1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in newspapers about the dangers of use or that encourages

### Others

---

### SECURITY

G01AA1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in newspapers about the dangers of use or that encourages

---

**G01AA2: G01AA2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in newspapers about the dangers of use or that encourage**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**Valid: 6875 Invalid: 5908 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G01AA2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in newspapers about the dangers of use or that encourage

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

G01AA2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in newspapers about the dangers of use or that encourage

**Others**

## SECURITY

G01AA2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in newspapers about the dangers of use or that encourage

**G01AA3: G01AA3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in newspapers about the dangers of use or that encourage**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**Valid: 6875 Invalid: 5908 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G01AA3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in newspapers about the dangers of use or that encourage

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

G01AA3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in newspapers about the dangers of use or that encourage

## Others

### SECURITY

G01AA3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in newspapers about the dangers of use or that encourage

**G01AB1: G01AB1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in in magazines about the dangers of use or that encourag**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 12782    Invalid: 1    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	NOT APPLICABLE
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G01AB1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in in magazines about the dangers of use or that encourag

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

G01AB1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in in magazines about the dangers of use or that encourag

### Others

---

### SECURITY

G01AB1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in in magazines about the dangers of use or that encourag

---

## **G01AB2: G01AB2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in in magazines about the dangers of use or that encoura**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 4921 Invalid: 7862 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

### description

---

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G01AB2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in in magazines about the dangers of use or that encoura

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

G01AB2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in in magazines about the dangers of use or that encoura

### Others

---

### SECURITY

G01AB2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in in magazines about the dangers of use or that encoura

---

**G01AB3: G01AB3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in in magazines about the dangers of use or that encoura**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**

Valid: 4921 Invalid: 7862 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

**description**

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G01AB3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in in magazines about the dangers of use or that encoura

**Imputation and derivation**

IMPUTATION

G01AB3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in in magazines about the dangers of use or that encoura

**Others**

SECURITY

G01AB3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in in magazines about the dangers of use or that encoura

**G01B1: G01B1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in television about the dangers of use or that encourages**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**

Valid: 12782 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	YES
2	NO
7	NOT APPLICABLE
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G01B1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in television about the dangers of use or that encourages

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

G01B1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in television about the dangers of use or that encourages

## Others

### SECURITY

G01B1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in television about the dangers of use or that encourages

## **G01B2: G01B2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in television about the dangers of use or that encourages**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 10233    Invalid: 2550    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G01B2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in television about the dangers of use or that encourages

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

G01B2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in television about the dangers of use or that encourages

### Others

---

### SECURITY

G01B2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in television about the dangers of use or that encourages

---

## **G01B3: G01B3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in television about the dangers of use or that encourages**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 10233    Invalid: 2550    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

### description

---

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G01B3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in television about the dangers of use or that encourages

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

G01B3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in television about the dangers of use or that encourages

### Others

---

### SECURITY

G01B3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in television about the dangers of use or that encourages

---

**G01C1: G01C1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in radio about the dangers of use or that encourages quit**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**Valid: 12782 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	NOT APPLICABLE
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G01C1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in radio about the dangers of use or that encourages quit

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

G01C1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in radio about the dangers of use or that encourages quit

**Others**

## SECURITY

G01C1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in radio about the dangers of use or that encourages quit

**G01C2: G01C2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in radio about the dangers of use or that encourages quit**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**Valid: 4384 Invalid: 8399 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G01C2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in radio about the dangers of use or that encourages quit

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

G01C2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in radio about the dangers of use or that encourages quit

## Others

### SECURITY

G01C2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in radio about the dangers of use or that encourages quit

## **G01C3: G01C3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in radio about the dangers of use or that encourages quit**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 4384    Invalid: 8399    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G01C3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in radio about the dangers of use or that encourages quit

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

G01C3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in radio about the dangers of use or that encourages quit

### Others

---

### SECURITY

G01C3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in radio about the dangers of use or that encourages quit

---

**G01D1: G01D1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in billboards about the dangers of use or that encourages**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 12782    Invalid: 1    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	NOT APPLICABLE
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

### description

---

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G01D1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in billboards about the dangers of use or that encourages

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

G01D1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in billboards about the dangers of use or that encourages

### Others

---

### SECURITY

G01D1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in billboards about the dangers of use or that encourages

---

**G01D2: G01D2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in billboards about the dangers of use or that encourages**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**Valid: 9284 Invalid: 3499 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G01D2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in billboards about the dangers of use or that encourages

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

G01D2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in billboards about the dangers of use or that encourages

**Others**

## SECURITY

G01D2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in billboards about the dangers of use or that encourages

**G01D3: G01D3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in billboards about the dangers of use or that encourages**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**Valid: 9284 Invalid: 3499 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G01D3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in billboards about the dangers of use or that encourages

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

G01D3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in billboards about the dangers of use or that encourages

## Others

### SECURITY

G01D3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in billboards about the dangers of use or that encourages

**G01DD1: G01DD1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in posters about the dangers of use or that encourages qu**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 12782 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	NOT APPLICABLE
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G01DD1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in posters about the dangers of use or that encourages qu

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

G01DD1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in posters about the dangers of use or that encourages qu

### Others

---

### SECURITY

G01DD1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in posters about the dangers of use or that encourages qu

---

## **G01DD2: G01DD2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in posters about the dangers of use or that encourages q**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 9673 Invalid: 3110 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

### description

---

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G01DD2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in posters about the dangers of use or that encourages q

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

G01DD2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in posters about the dangers of use or that encourages q

### Others

---

### SECURITY

G01DD2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in posters about the dangers of use or that encourages q

---

### **G01DD3: G01DD3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in posters about the dangers of use or that encourages q**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

#### **Overview**

Valid: 9673 Invalid: 3110 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

#### **description**

##### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G01DD3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in posters about the dangers of use or that encourages q

#### **Imputation and derivation**

##### IMPUTATION

G01DD3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in posters about the dangers of use or that encourages q

#### **Others**

##### SECURITY

G01DD3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in posters about the dangers of use or that encourages q

### **G01E1: G01E1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in somewhere else about the dangers of use or that encoura**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

#### **Overview**

Valid: 12782 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G01E1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in somewhere else about the dangers of use or that encoura

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

G01E1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in somewhere else about the dangers of use or that encoura

## Others

### SECURITY

G01E1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in somewhere else about the dangers of use or that encoura

## G01E1A: G01E1A. Please specify where.

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 582 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Adjacent area of upazila complex	
Amusement Park	
At bazar	
At respondent's work place	
Bach side body of cng	
Back side body of bus in restaurent. infront of c	
Back side body of public bus	
Back side body of public bus restaurent	
Back side body of public bus.	
Back side wall of central prijon	
Badhon hotel	

Bakergonj Bus station	
Baner A Dekhechi	
Bangladesh bank gate oposite	
Barer wall	
Bas ar madda	
Bas stand	
Baser modho	
Bazar	
Beside office	
Book	
Bus	
Bus & car	
Buse	
Buse er gaye	
By men	
CBU er meeting e	
Calender	
Chamber of a doctor.	
Chayer dokane	
Chunkhola union council bagerhat.	
Cigarette packet	
Cinema Hole	
Clinic	
Cng Auto RICKSHAW er modho.	
Cng er pesone	
Collage Kantin	
College Program a Projector ar maddhome	
College campas	
Community Clinic Analbonia	
Community Clinic Analbunia	
Computer Dokan	
Court office	
Current bill	
DSK Health Sebay Sobaike Gangy Diyechil Sekhane So	
Dakbanglo	
Doctor Chamber	
Doctor er prescription e	
Doctor's chamber Char fasson.	
Doctor's chamber Gajaria Lalmohon	

Doctor's chamber Gajaria.	
Doctors chember	
Dokan	
Dokana	
Dr.	
Face book	
Face book a	
Facebook	
Facebook a	
Falgoni hotel	
Farmacy te	
Footbsll mat at kishorganj upazila	
Garir modho	
Garments Factory	
Garments Faktari	
Goala bajar gase jholano poster	
Godagari Rajshahi- in railway wall	
Gov. Wall	
Govt officem GResturent	
Govt. wall	
Hand bill	
Hat bazar	
Hospital	
Hospital Market	
Hospital er toilet a	
Hospital wall	
Hospital. Distict office	
Hotel	
Hotel Hospital	
Hotel Wall	
In Port ares	
In a book	
In a pharmacy shop	
In a pharmacy.	
In a wall	
In frontof medical centre	
In hospital	
In hotel & public bus	
In medical	

In our own village	
In public bus	
In restaurent	
In the community health clinic.	
In the hotel	
In the jessorre municipality boundary.	
In the restaurent	
In the wall of a shop	
In university campus	
Infront of Doctor Chamber	
Infront of district court	
Infront of hospital	
Infront of petrol pump / CNG station	
Infront of radio station	
Infront of school & college	
Infront of shop	
Infront of upazila parishad.	
Infrontof shop	
Inside of Public bus	
Inside of public bus.	
Inside of respondent office wall.	
Inside of the .	
Inside of the wall of a restaurant.	
Inside of wall of the restaurant.	
Inside the boundary of jessore general hospital.	
Insinde wall of the restourant.	
Internet	
Jessore D C office and before start the cinema in	
Jessore general hospital.	
Junction of Tanore thana	
Kalkini Haspital	
Karotoya Madical	
Khalek Hotel	
Kishore hut bazar	
Lance a	
Launch	
Market	
Masque	
Medical	

Medical sticker	
Medicine Shop	
Men Mouth	
Mishon Hospital	
Mobail a cinama Dakha	
Mog a	
Mondir	
Mouqus wall	
Narayan clinic	
Net a	
Office	
Office Resturent	
Office Room	
Office complex & hospital complex	
Office of school	
Oil Pum	
On a electric pole	
On the gopalganj highway road at near gopal ganj p	
On the khulna high way at near khulna zero point.	
On the tampo stand	
Out side of Public wall.	
Out side of public wall.	
Out side of the wall one of the school.	
Outside of the wall in a hospital.	
Outside of wall.	
Pabna hotel	
Park vitore likha ase	
Petrol pump	
Pharmacy& tea stall	
Pillar of electric line	
Poll of electric line	
Post office	
Poster/sign board on road side wall and tree	
Public wall.	
Rally	
Rasta divider	
Razapur Dokaner sahte	
Restaurant	
Restaurant & road side wall in Rajshahi city	

Restaurant .	
Restaurant...	
Restaurent	
Restaurent front of school in renound office me	
Restaurent public bus	
Restaurent. back side of bus	
Road er pase	
Road er pashe deoala	
Road er pashe deoala lekha.	
Road er pashe pachile	
Road er pashe.	
Road side Wall	
Road side shop	
Road side shop& safety railing of bridge	
Road side wall	
Road side wall & back side body of auto rickshaw	
Road side wall & back side body of public bus	
Road side wall & sign board	
Road sides wall	
Sadar Hospital Bhola.	
Safety grill of highway bridge	
Saheabgonj Bazar	
School er deoal	
She has seen ttobaco warning in cinema in mobile	
Shop in market	
Shopign centre market	
Sigarate bikrir dokane	
Sigarette shop	
Sign board infront of college	
Sigstet paket	
Small shop at road side	
Sonali Bank Brance	
Steker	
Sticker	
Street wall ...	
Tea Stall.	
Tea Stol	
Tea stall	
Teacher	

Toad sidewall restaurent etc	
Toilet a	
Trafik signal a	
UHC Nalcity Jhalokathy.	
UHC Kathalia	
UHFWC Bajitpur.	
UP te prgenent women der niy metting a	
Union Council Office	
University bus	
Upazila parishad	
Uttar Palot Lanch ghat.	
Wall	
Wall a	
Wall of Givt. office Restsurent	
Wall of college building.	
Wall of hotel& restaurent	
Wall of saw mills	
Wall of shop	
Wall of shop & road side	
Wall of shop in Rajshahi city	
Wall writing	
Welding Worksh Wall	
ambor khana	
banar a	
bas station dumpan sastar junno katukar	
baser modho	
bashar deale lekha	
bazar	
bazar ' boundery wall	
biddut khamba	
book	
book facebook	
brac office ar deyal	
brck office wall	
bullding e lekha	
bus	
bus e	
bus er pesone	
bus er pesone dekhesen	

bus er pesone lekha	
bus er prsone dekhesen	
bus er vitore dekhesen	
buscket	
buse	
by the side of the road that was written in a plac	
c.n.g er pesone dekhesen	
cigaette packet	
cigaret packet	
cigarete packet	
cigarette packet	
cigarettte packet	
ciggarate packet	
class Five er book e	
class er boi te dekha hoyeche	
cng	
cng er pesone dekhesen	
cng er pesone lekha	
college er toilet a	
college mora newmarket a	
dalau tamak bapote janak	
dastbin	
dayala laka dumkan khati kare	
dayala lakha thaka	
dewal likhon	
deyal	
deyal a boro koray lekha	
deyale	
deyaler gaye	
dhirai bazar	
do not remember	
docror.s chamber a dakhesi.	
dokan	
dokan book	
dokan a lakha asa...	
dr ar ghor a	
dr.chamber	
e mail	
ersturent bus train	

face book	
facebook	
facebook deyal	
facebook a	
factrory	
filling station	
footpath	
frend	
gari gay dumpan khatikar	
gari gaya laka	
gari office	
garir modhe	
garments fa	
gate of her office	
gov.Wall	
haspata ar deyal a	
hat	
hospital ar deyal	
hospital ar deyal a	
hotel	
hotel e deale lekha	
hotle	
hotle e deale lekha dekhesen	
in a sticker of a health center	
in a tea stall	
in police line gate& DBBL booth	
in the cigarette packet	
in the current affairs	
in the television	
in the wall of hospital	
indian chanel	
infornt dc office	
internet	
jauwa bazar	
joj coart	
kaligonj bajare deale lekha dekhesen	
katabon in a wall	
khala parikuky pakater gaya shaba dakisy	
khali sigarate re paket re gaye	

khata	
kolaura jaite shomoe deale lekha silo	
laka bala dumpan shahtar junna khatukar	
laldhigirpar	
leaflet in the bus	
leaflet of a shope.	
loke mukha sunasa dumpan khaty kare	
loker mukha shanisha	
lonch Ghat	
lonj .upajila	
market	
market .Mosque	
market...	
masuk bazar	
mayzdi wall a	
mejor tila	
mobile a sms ashilo	
mobile msg	
mohakkali bazar	
mondir er daoal.	
mondir er dawal e.	
mondir market	
mone korte parchena	
mosque Market	
natoke re maje dumpne sater junno kati	
next to the Bagerhat sadar upazilz.	
office	
on line a	
on the packet	
on the wall	
online media	
panir glass a	
parscripson	
petrol pamp	
polli biddut office a	
public wall.	
rail way station.kumilla.	
raley ta	
rasta	

restaurent	
restuarant	
restuarent	
resturant	
sanboed lekha	
sangbord	
sarkari deola	
school	
school hospital	
school bus	
school ya banar re mathumeya madukeya n	
school ar deyal a	
school er gae.	
serpur bazar	
sharfintila bazar	
she got a sms regarding negetive effect of smoking	
shibgonj bazar	
sigarette shop	
sign board	
steker	
sticker	
sticker ar moddhe	
sticker in the car	
stiker	
sylhet amborkha	
teachers discussion.	
the shop In local market	
toilet	
train	
train e lekha dekhesen	
vip area ta smoke kora nishad	
wail lekhn.	
wall	
wall a	
wall ar sathe.	
wall er moddhe poster	
workshop	
world visstion Brack NGO mitting a sunscha.	

## description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G01E1A. Please specify where.

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

G01E1A. Please specify where.

## Others

---

### SECURITY

G01E1A. Please specify where.

**G01E2: G01E2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in somewhere else about the dangers of use or that encour**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 12782    Invalid: 1    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G01E2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in somewhere else about the dangers of use or that encour

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

G01E2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in somewhere else about the dangers of use or that encour

## Others

### SECURITY

G01E2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in somewhere else about the dangers of use or that encour

### G01E2A: G01E2A. Please specify where.

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 318 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
At bazar	
At respondent's work place	
Badhon hotel	
Bakergonj Bus station	
Baner a dekhechi	
Bazar	
Beside office	
Book	
Bus	
Buse	
By men	
Calender	
Cinema Hole	
Class five er boi e	
Clinic	
College Campas	
College Program a projector ar maddhome	
Community Clinic Analbonia.	
Community Clinic Analbunia	
Computer Dokan	
Court office	
DSK Sebay Gangite Sotorko Barta Chil.	
Dkbanglo	
Doctor Chamber	

Doctor Chamber	
Doctor er Prescription e	
Doctor's chamber Gajaria Lalmohon.	
Dokan	
Dr.	
Facebook	
Falguni hotel	
Football mat at kishorganj upazila	
Gov. Wall	
Govnt. wall	
Hand bill	
Hat bazar	
Hospital	
Hospital Market	
Hospital ..District Office	
Hotel	
Hotel . Hospital	
Hotel Wall	
In hospital	
In a pharmacy shop	
In frontof medical center	
In hospital	
In port areas	
In restaurent	
In the jessore municipality boundary.	
In university campus	
Infront of klinik	
Infront of hospital	
Infront of radio station	
Infront of school& college	
Infrontof shop	
Internet	
Khalek Hotel	
Launch	
Lonch Ghat	
Market Mosque	
Medical	
Medical sticker	
Men mouth	

Mondir	
Mosque Market	
Mundir	
NGO mitting sunacha	
OFFICE OF SCHOOL	
Office	
Office Resturent	
Office Room	
Oil Pum	
On a electric pole	
Pabna hotel	
Petrol pump	
Post office	
Poster/ sign board on road side wall&tree	
Rally	
Raly	
Raster divider	
Restarent infront of hospital renound office	
Restaurant	
Restaurant.	
Restaurent	
Restaurent public	
Restayurent back side of bus	
Road side Wall	
Road side shop	
Road side small shop	
Road side wall	
Road side wall restaurent etc.	
Road side wall & sign board	
School Hospital	
Sign board in small shop	
Signboard infront of college	
Tea stall	
Teacher	
UHC Kathalia	
UHC Nalcity Jhalokathy.	
UHFWC Bajitpur.	
UP te metting a	
Union Council Office	

Univresity bus	
Upajila	
Upazila parishad	
Vip area ta smoke kora nishad	
Wall	
Wall of shop in Rajshahi	
Wall of shop in market	
Wall writing	
Wellding workshop wall	
banar a	
bazar	
bhogla bazar	
boddut khamba	
book	
book facebook	
bus	
bus e	
buse	
clinic	
cng	
college mor a	
dakana	
dastbin	
dayala lakha thaka	
deyal	
deyale	
doctor.s chamber a dakshi .	
dokan	
dokan book	
dokan a	
e mail	
face book	
facebook	
facebook deyal	
filling station	
gari office	
garir back side a	
garir moddhe	
hopital	

hotel	
in a sticker of a health center	
in cinema in mobile	
in the packet	
infront of upazila porishad	
inside the boundary of jessore general hospital.	
internet	
khata	
laldhigirpar bazar	
market	
market shoping centre	
medisine shop	
mobile a sms ashilo	
mondir market	
mouque	
offfice	
office	
on line a	
online	
pagla bazar	
paket	
parker vitore	
pataira bazar	
patrol pamp	
police station	
public wall	
restaurent	
restuarent	
resturant	
resturent bus train	
road er pase	
satok bazar	
school	
school bus	
shibgonj bazar	
singbord	
sticker	
sticker on the car	
stiker	

sunamgonj traffic point	
sylhet amborkhana	
teachers discussion	
train	
wall a	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G01E2A. Please specify where.

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

G01E2A. Please specify where.

## Others

### SECURITY

G01E2A. Please specify where.

**G01E3: G01E3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in somewhere else about the dangers of use or that encour**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 12782 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G01E3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in somewhere else about the dangers of use or that encour

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

G01E3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in somewhere else about the dangers of use or that encour

### Others

### SECURITY

G01E3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any information in somewhere else about the dangers of use or that encour

### G01E3A: G01E3A. Please specify where.

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 92 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
At bazar	
At respondent's work place.	
At wall in railway gate	
Badhon hotel	
Bazar	
Book	
Buse	
Buse er gaye	
Court office	
Doctor er prescription e	
Dokan	
Dr	
Facebook a	
Farmacy te	
Football mat at kishorganj upazila	
Gaser modho	
Hospital	
In hospital	
In the jessore municipality boundary.	
Infront of hospital	

Infront of shop	
Inside the boundary of jessore general hospital.	
Medical	
Mondir	
NGO mitting a sunacha	
Office	
Raly	
UP te metting a	
Upazila parishad	
bhogla bazar	
book	
book facebook	
bus	
buse	
chak bazar	
deyal	
deyale	
dokan	
dokana	
facebook	
facebook deyal	
gache kagoje lekha	
gate of her office	
hospital	
hospital ar deyal	
in our oen village	
infront of upazila parishad	
internet	
khata	
newmarket	
on the packet	
online	
packet of smokeless tobacco	
parker vitore	
police station	
restaurent	
resturent bus train	
school	
school bus	

shibgonj bazar	
singbord	
stiker	
sylhet amborkhana	
tarer khambay	
tuker bazar	
wall	
wall a	
zarder packet	

## description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION  
G01E3A. Please specify where.

## Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION  
G01E3A. Please specify where.

## Others

SECURITY  
G01E3A. Please specify where.

## G02: G02. In the last 30 days, did you notice any health warnings on cigarette packages?

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 12782 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
3	DIDN'T SEE ANY CIG PACKAGES
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G02. In the last 30 days, did you notice any health warnings on cigarette packages?

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

G02. In the last 30 days, did you notice any health warnings on cigarette packages?

## Others

---

### SECURITY

G02. In the last 30 days, did you notice any health warnings on cigarette packages?

---

**G03: G03. In the last 30 days, have warning labels on cigarette packages led you to think about quitting?**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 2321 Invalid: 10462 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G03. In the last 30 days, have warning labels on cigarette packages led you to think about quitting?

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

G03. In the last 30 days, have warning labels on cigarette packages led you to think about quitting?

## Others

---

### SECURITY

G03. In the last 30 days, have warning labels on cigarette packages led you to think about quitting?

---

**GG1: GG1. Was the cigarette package health warning you noticed in the last 30 days a text warning only or did it also include**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 2321 Invalid: 10462 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	TEXT WARNING ONLY
2	PICTURE WARNING
7	DON'T REMEMBER/DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

### description

---

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

GG1. Was the cigarette package health warning you noticed in the last 30 days a text warning only or did it also include

### Imputation and derivation

---

#### IMPUTATION

GG1. Was the cigarette package health warning you noticed in the last 30 days a text warning only or did it also include

## Others

---

### SECURITY

GG1. Was the cigarette package health warning you noticed in the last 30 days a text warning only or did it also include

---

**GG2: GG2. In the last 30 days, did you notice any health warnings on Bidi packages?**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 12782 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DID NOT SEE ANY BIDI PACKAGES
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

GG2. In the last 30 days, did you notice any health warnings on Bidi packages?

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

GG2. In the last 30 days, did you notice any health warnings on Bidi packages?

## Others

### SECURITY

GG2. In the last 30 days, did you notice any health warnings on Bidi packages?

**GG3: GG3. In the last 30 days, have warning labels on bidi packages led you to think about quitting?**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

## Overview

Valid: 1295 Invalid: 11488 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO

7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

GG3. In the last 30 days, have warning labels on bidi packages led you to think about quitting?

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

GG3. In the last 30 days, have warning labels on bidi packages led you to think about quitting?

## Others

### SECURITY

GG3. In the last 30 days, have warning labels on bidi packages led you to think about quitting?

**GG3A: GG3A. Was the bidi package health warning you noticed in the last 30 days a text warning only or did it also include a**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 1295 Invalid: 11488 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	TEXT WARNING ONLY
2	PICTURE WARNING
7	DON'T REMEMBER/DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

GG3A. Was the bidi package health warning you noticed in the last 30 days a text warning only or did it also include a

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

GG3A. Was the bidi package health warning you noticed in the last 30 days a text warning only or did it also include a

### Others

---

### SECURITY

GG3A. Was the bidi package health warning you noticed in the last 30 days a text warning only or did it also include a

---

## G02A: G02A. In the last 30 days, did you notice any health warnings on smokeless tobacco products?

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 12782 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
3	DID NOT SEE ANY SMOKELESS PRODUCTS
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

### description

---

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G02A. In the last 30 days, did you notice any health warnings on smokeless tobacco products?

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

G02A. In the last 30 days, did you notice any health warnings on smokeless tobacco products?

### Others

---

### SECURITY

G02A. In the last 30 days, did you notice any health warnings on smokeless tobacco products?

---

## **G03A: G03A. In the last 30 days, have warning labels on smokeless tobacco products led you to think about quitting smokeless**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### **Overview**

Valid: 1806 Invalid: 10977 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

### **Questions and instructions**

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

### **description**

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G03A. In the last 30 days, have warning labels on smokeless tobacco products led you to think about quitting smokeless

### **Imputation and derivation**

#### IMPUTATION

G03A. In the last 30 days, have warning labels on smokeless tobacco products led you to think about quitting smokeless

### **Others**

#### SECURITY

G03A. In the last 30 days, have warning labels on smokeless tobacco products led you to think about quitting smokeless

## **G03A1: G03A1. Was the smokeless tobacco product package health warning you noticed in the last 30 days a text warning only or**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### **Overview**

Valid: 1806 Invalid: 10977 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

### **Questions and instructions**

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	TEXT WARNING ONLY
2	PICTURE WARNING
7	DON'T REMEMBER/DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G03A1. Was the smokeless tobacco product package health warning you noticed in the last 30 days a text warning only or

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

G03A1. Was the smokeless tobacco product package health warning you noticed in the last 30 days a text warning only or

## Others

### SECURITY

G03A1. Was the smokeless tobacco product package health warning you noticed in the last 30 days a text warning only or

## **G04A1: G04A1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in s**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

## Overview

Valid: 12782 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	NOT APPLICABLE
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G04A1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in s

### Imputation and derivation

---

## IMPUTATION

G04A1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in s

### Others

---

## SECURITY

G04A1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in s

---

## **G04A2: G04A2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in s**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 10427    Invalid: 2356    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

### description

---

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G04A2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in s

### Imputation and derivation

---

## IMPUTATION

G04A2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in s

### Others

---

## SECURITY

G04A2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in s

### **G04A3: G04A3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in s**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

#### **Overview**

Valid: 10427 Invalid: 2356 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

#### **description**

##### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G04A3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in s

#### **Imputation and derivation**

##### IMPUTATION

G04A3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in s

#### **Others**

##### SECURITY

G04A3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in s

### **G04B1: G04B1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products tele**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

#### **Overview**

Valid: 4384 Invalid: 8399 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	NOT APPLICABLE
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G04B1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products tele

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

G04B1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products tele

**Others**

## SECURITY

G04B1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products tele

**G04B2: G04B2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in t**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 4300 Invalid: 8483 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G04B2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in t

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

G04B2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in t

### Others

---

### SECURITY

G04B2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in t

---

## **G04B3: G04B3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in t**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 4300 Invalid: 8483 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

### description

---

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G04B3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in t

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

G04B3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in t

### Others

---

### SECURITY

G04B3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in t

**G04C1: G04C1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in r**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**

Valid: 4384 Invalid: 8399 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	NOT APPLICABLE
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

**description**

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G04C1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in r

**Imputation and derivation**

IMPUTATION

G04C1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in r

**Others**

SECURITY

G04C1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in r

**G04C2: G04C2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in r**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**

Valid: 4142 Invalid: 8641 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

### description

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G04C2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in r

### Imputation and derivation

#### IMPUTATION

G04C2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in r

### Others

#### SECURITY

G04C2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in r

**G04C3: G04C3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in r**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 4142 Invalid: 8641 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G04C3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in r

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

G04C3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in r

## Others

### SECURITY

G04C3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in r

**G04D1: G04D1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in bi**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 9284 Invalid: 3499 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	NOT APPLICABLE
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G04D1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in bi

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

G04D1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in bi

## Others

### SECURITY

G04D1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in bi

**G04D2: G04D2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in b**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 8934 Invalid: 3849 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

### description

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G04D2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in b

### Imputation and derivation

#### IMPUTATION

G04D2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in b

## Others

### SECURITY

G04D2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in b

**G04D3: G04D3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in b**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 8934 Invalid: 3849 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G04D3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in b

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

G04D3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in b

**Others**

## SECURITY

G04D3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in b

**G04E1: G04E1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in p**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**

Valid: 9673 Invalid: 3110 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	NOT APPLICABLE
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G04E1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in p

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

G04E1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in p

## Others

---

### SECURITY

G04E1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in p

**G04E2: G04E2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in p**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 9330 Invalid: 3453 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G04E2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in p

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

G04E2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in p

## Others

### SECURITY

G04E2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in p

**G04E3: G04E3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in p**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 9330 Invalid: 3453 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

### description

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G04E3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in p

### Imputation and derivation

#### IMPUTATION

G04E3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in p

## Others

### SECURITY

G04E3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in p

**G04FA1: G04FA1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 6875 Invalid: 5908 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	NOT APPLICABLE
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G04FA1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

G04FA1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in

**Others**

## SECURITY

G04FA1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in

**G04FA2: G04FA2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in****Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018****Overview**

Valid: 6537 Invalid: 6246 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G04FA2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

G04FA2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in

**Others**

## SECURITY

G04FA2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in

**G04FA3: G04FA3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 6537 Invalid: 6246 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G04FA3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

G04FA3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in

## Others

---

### SECURITY

G04FA3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in

---

**G04FB1: G04FB1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 4921 Invalid: 7862 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	NOT APPLICABLE
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

### description

---

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G04FB1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in

### Imputation and derivation

---

#### IMPUTATION

G04FB1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in

## Others

---

### SECURITY

G04FB1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in

---

**G04FB2: G04FB2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 4637 Invalid: 8146 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G04FB2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

G04FB2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in

## Others

### SECURITY

G04FB2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in

**G04FB3: G04FB3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 4637 Invalid: 8146 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED

Sysmiss

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G04FB3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

G04FB3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in

**Others**

## SECURITY

G04FB3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in

**G04G1: G04G1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in c**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 12782    Invalid: 1    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	NOT APPLICABLE
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G04G1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in c

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

G04G1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in c

## Others

### SECURITY

G04G1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in c

**G04G2: G04G2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in c**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 4151 Invalid: 8632 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

### description

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G04G2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in c

### Imputation and derivation

#### IMPUTATION

G04G2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in c

## Others

### SECURITY

G04G2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in c

**G04G3: G04G3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in c**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 4151 Invalid: 8632 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G04G3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in c

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

G04G3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in c

**Others**

## SECURITY

G04G3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in c

**G04H1: G04H1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in i**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**

Valid: 12782 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	NOT APPLICABLE
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G04H1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in i

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

G04H1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in i

## Others

### SECURITY

G04H1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in i

**G04H2: G04H2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in i**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 4750 Invalid: 8033 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G04H2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in i

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

G04H2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in i

## Others

### SECURITY

G04H2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in i

**G04H3: G04H3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in i**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 4750 Invalid: 8033 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

### description

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G04H3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in i

### Imputation and derivation

#### IMPUTATION

G04H3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in i

## Others

### SECURITY

G04H3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in i

**G04I1: G04I1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in p**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 12782 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	NOT APPLICABLE
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G04I1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in p

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

G04I1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in p

**Others**

## SECURITY

G04I1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in p

**G04I2: G04I2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in p**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**

Valid: 9782 Invalid: 3001 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G0412. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in p

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

G0412. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in p

## Others

---

### SECURITY

G0412. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in p

## **G0413: G0413. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in p**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 9782 Invalid: 3001 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G0413. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in p

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

G0413. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in p

## Others

### SECURITY

G04I3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in p

**G04J1: G04J1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in p**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 12782 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	NOT APPLICABLE
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

### description

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G04J1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in p

### Imputation and derivation

#### IMPUTATION

G04J1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in p

## Others

### SECURITY

G04J1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in p

**G04J2: G04J2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in p**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

## Overview

Valid: 9863 Invalid: 2920 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G04J2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in p

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

G04J2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in p

## Others

### SECURITY

G04J2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in p

**G04J3: G04J3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in p**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 9863 Invalid: 2920 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED

Sysmiss

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G04J3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in p

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

G04J3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in p

**Others**

## SECURITY

G04J3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in p

**G04K1: G04K1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in a**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

**Overview**

Valid: 12782    Invalid: 1    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G04K1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in a

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

G04K1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in a

## Others

### SECURITY

G04K1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in a

#### G04K1A: G04K1A. Please specify where.

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

#### Overview

Valid: 128 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: character

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
At Bazar	
At bazar	
At mach	
Banner	
Bari bari ase.	
Barite nea ase	
Bazer a	
By Representative	
By The representative	
By representative	
Cigarette shop	
Cigaretre shop	
Cigarette shop	
Cigarette shop and electric pole	
Cigarette shop and tea stall.	
Cigarette shop.	
Cigarette stand	
Electric pole	
Electric pole cigarette shop and tea stall.	
Electric pole and cigarette shop	
Feriolar kache	
In a personal house wall	
In a tea stall	

In personal building wall	
In tea stall	
In tea stall and cigarette shop	
In the site of wall market shop inthe village	
In the tea stall	
In the tea stall.	
Jessore central jail.	
Maik nie cigerate bicroy ar jonno grame ase.	
Miking in a rickshaw	
Next to the jessore railway station	
On a sigarette box	
On the electric pole beside the road.	
On the site of shop in the market	
Private wall	
Public wall	
Raster pase ghorer bera.	
Representative	
Respondent saw a cigarette brand umbrella over the	
Road ar pashe gache	
Road er pashe	
Road side wall.	
Road sides wall	
Road site wall and Market other shop.	
Safety railing of bridge	
Store of battleleaf	
Tea stall	
Tea stall a	
Tooth Pick Box	
agarpur bus stande bajitpur kishoregong	
aroad er pase barir pachile	
baby takci	
bazar	
bazer a dokan aer gai	
before start the cinema in cinema hall.	
cigarette shop	
dakana paket sajano dakasa	
dakana paket sajanu	
dewal e poster	
e mail	

face book a	
gacher modho	
in a tea stall	
in the bazar	
karimgong.bazar	
pilar	
porguna bazar	
rsagarate compsmere gare gay	
samar char	
shib bari bazar a	
shop	
store	
super market display board	
tarer khamba	
tea stall a	
tea stall near versity	
tea stall.	
thamba dorja	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G04K1A. Please specify where.

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

G04K1A. Please specify where.

## Others

### SECURITY

G04K1A. Please specify where.

**G04K2: G04K2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in a**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 12782    Invalid: 1    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

### description

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G04K2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in a

### Imputation and derivation

#### IMPUTATION

G04K2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in a

### Others

#### SECURITY

G04K2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in a

### G04K2A: G04K2A. Please specify where.

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 45 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
Akij bidi	
At Bazar	
Bazare Rashida Birir Miking Korechil.	
By representative	
Cigarette shop	
Cigarette shop and tea stall.	

In a tea stall	
In the tea stall and cigarette shop	
In the tea stall.	
Infront of shop	
Local Market a Malek Birir Miking Corechil.	
Market site wall	
On a electrical pole.	
On the site of shop in the market	
Out site of commpany van car	
Private wall	
Rashid birir van a	
Rashida birir factorir deoala.	
Rashida birir factorir doala.	
Rashida birir van a	
Road er pashe deoala	
Road side wall	
Safety railing of bridge	
Store o battleleaf	
Tea stall	
Wall writing	
bashar pashe e akij birir distribution branch	
before start the cinema in cinema hall.	
biri factory ar gae.	
calender.	
chak bazar	
e mail	
noya bazar	
parar dokan a	
rickshaw ar back side a	
shop	
store	
tea stall	
thamba dorja	
van a	

## description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION  
G04K2A. Please specify where.

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

G04K2A. Please specify where.

### Others

---

### SECURITY

G04K2A. Please specify where.

---

**G04K3: G04K3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in a**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 12782    Invalid: 1    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

### description

---

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G04K3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in a

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

G04K3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in a

### Others

---

### SECURITY

G04K3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting the following tobacco products in a

---

**G04K3A: G04K3A. Please specify where.**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**

Valid: 11 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Bareta ase.	
Bareta nea ase	
Barite ase.	
Barite nea ase.	
Private wall	
Rashid birir van a	
Rashida birir factorir deoala	
bandor bazar	
small store	
thamba dorja	
van a	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G04K3A. Please specify where.

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

G04K3A. Please specify where.

**Others**

## SECURITY

G04K3A. Please specify where.

**G05A: G05A. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any sport or sporting event that is associated with the following: Cigare**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

## Overview

Valid: 12782 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G05A. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any sport or sporting event that is associated with the following: Cigare

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

G05A. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any sport or sporting event that is associated with the following: Cigare

## Others

### SECURITY

G05A. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any sport or sporting event that is associated with the following: Cigare

**G05B: G05B. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any sport or sporting event that is associated with the following:) Bidi**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

## Overview

Valid: 8201 Invalid: 4582 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO

7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G05B. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any sport or sporting event that is associated with the following:) Bidi

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

G05B. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any sport or sporting event that is associated with the following:) Bidi

## Others

### SECURITY

G05B. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any sport or sporting event that is associated with the following:) Bidi

**G05C: G05C. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any sport or sporting event that is associated with the following:) Smoke**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 8201 Invalid: 4582 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G05C. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any sport or sporting event that is associated with the following:) Smoke

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

G05C. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any sport or sporting event that is associated with the following:) Smoke

### Others

---

### SECURITY

G05C. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any sport or sporting event that is associated with the following:) Smoke

---

## GG5A: GG5A. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any music, theatre, art, or fashion events that are associated with followi

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 12782 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

### description

---

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

GG5A. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any music, theatre, art, or fashion events that are associated with followi

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

GG5A. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any music, theatre, art, or fashion events that are associated with followi

### Others

---

### SECURITY

GG5A. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any music, theatre, art, or fashion events that are associated with followi

---

**GG5B: GG5B. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any music, theatre, art, or fashion events that are associated with follow**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**Valid: 7748 Invalid: 5035 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

GG5B. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any music, theatre, art, or fashion events that are associated with follow

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

GG5B. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any music, theatre, art, or fashion events that are associated with follow

**Others**

## SECURITY

GG5B. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any music, theatre, art, or fashion events that are associated with follow

**GG5C: GG5C. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any music, theatre, art, or fashion events that are associated with follow**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**Valid: 7748 Invalid: 5035 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

GG5C. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any music, theatre, art, or fashion events that are associated with follow

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

GG5C. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any music, theatre, art, or fashion events that are associated with follow

## Others

### SECURITY

GG5C. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any music, theatre, art, or fashion events that are associated with follow

**GG6A: GG6A. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any scenes in movies or dramas on TV or cinema halls using the following to**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 12782 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

GG6A. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any scenes in movies or dramas on TV or cinema halls using the following to

### Imputation and derivation

---

## IMPUTATION

GG6A. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any scenes in movies or dramas on TV or cinema halls using the following to

### Others

---

## SECURITY

GG6A. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any scenes in movies or dramas on TV or cinema halls using the following to

---

## GG6B: GG6B. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any scenes in movies or dramas on TV or cinema halls using the following t

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 12782 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

### description

---

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

GG6B. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any scenes in movies or dramas on TV or cinema halls using the following t

### Imputation and derivation

---

## IMPUTATION

GG6B. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any scenes in movies or dramas on TV or cinema halls using the following t

### Others

---

## SECURITY

GG6B. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any scenes in movies or dramas on TV or cinema halls using the following t

**GG6C: GG6C. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any scenes in movies or dramas on TV or cinema halls using the following t**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**

Valid: 12782    Invalid: 1    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

**description**

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

GG6C. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any scenes in movies or dramas on TV or cinema halls using the following t

**Imputation and derivation**

IMPUTATION

GG6C. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any scenes in movies or dramas on TV or cinema halls using the following t

**Others**

SECURITY

GG6C. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any scenes in movies or dramas on TV or cinema halls using the following t

**G06A1: G06A1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any free samples of the following tobacco products? Cigarettes?**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**

Valid: 12782    Invalid: 1    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

### description

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G06A1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any free samples of the following tobacco products? Cigarettes?

### Imputation and derivation

#### IMPUTATION

G06A1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any free samples of the following tobacco products? Cigarettes?

### Others

#### SECURITY

G06A1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any free samples of the following tobacco products? Cigarettes?

**G06A2: G06A2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any free samples of the following tobacco products?) Bidis?**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 12782    Invalid: 1    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G06A2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any free samples of the following tobacco products?) Bidis?

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

G06A2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any free samples of the following tobacco products?) Bidis?

## Others

---

### SECURITY

G06A2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any free samples of the following tobacco products?) Bidis?

---

**G06A3: G06A3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any free samples of the following tobacco products?) Smokeless tobacco?**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 12782    Invalid: 1    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G06A3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any free samples of the following tobacco products?) Smokeless tobacco?

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

G06A3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any free samples of the following tobacco products?) Smokeless tobacco?

## Others

### SECURITY

G06A3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any free samples of the following tobacco products?) Smokeless tobacco?

**G06B1: G06B1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any of the following tobacco products sold at sale prices? Cigarettes?**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 12782 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

### description

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G06B1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any of the following tobacco products sold at sale prices? Cigarettes?

### Imputation and derivation

#### IMPUTATION

G06B1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any of the following tobacco products sold at sale prices? Cigarettes?

## Others

### SECURITY

G06B1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any of the following tobacco products sold at sale prices? Cigarettes?

**G06B2: G06B2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any of the following tobacco products sold at sale prices?) Bidis?**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

## Overview

Valid: 12782 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G06B2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any of the following tobacco products sold at sale prices?) Bidis?

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

G06B2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any of the following tobacco products sold at sale prices?) Bidis?

## Others

### SECURITY

G06B2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any of the following tobacco products sold at sale prices?) Bidis?

**G06B3: G06B3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any of the following tobacco products sold at sale prices?) Smokeless to**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

## Overview

Valid: 12782 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO

7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G06B3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any of the following tobacco products sold at sale prices?) Smokeless to

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

G06B3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any of the following tobacco products sold at sale prices?) Smokeless to

## Others

### SECURITY

G06B3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any of the following tobacco products sold at sale prices?) Smokeless to

## **G06C1: G06C1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any coupons for the following tobacco products? Cigarettes?**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 12782    Invalid: 1    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G06C1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any coupons for the following tobacco products? Cigarettes?

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

G06C1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any coupons for the following tobacco products? Cigarettes?

### Others

---

### SECURITY

G06C1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any coupons for the following tobacco products? Cigarettes?

---

## **G06C2: G06C2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any coupons for the following tobacco products?) Bidis?**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 12782    Invalid: 1    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

### description

---

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G06C2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any coupons for the following tobacco products?) Bidis?

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

G06C2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any coupons for the following tobacco products?) Bidis?

### Others

---

### SECURITY

G06C2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any coupons for the following tobacco products?) Bidis?

---

**G06C3: G06C3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any coupons for the following tobacco products?) Smokeless tobacco?**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**Valid: 12782 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G06C3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any coupons for the following tobacco products?) Smokeless tobacco?

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

G06C3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any coupons for the following tobacco products?) Smokeless tobacco?

**Others**

## SECURITY

G06C3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any coupons for the following tobacco products?) Smokeless tobacco?

**G06D1: G06D1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any free gifts or special discount offers on other products when buying an**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**Valid: 12782 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G06D1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any free gifts or special discount offers on other products when buying an

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

G06D1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any free gifts or special discount offers on other products when buying an

## Others

### SECURITY

G06D1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any free gifts or special discount offers on other products when buying an

**G06D2: G06D2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any free gifts or special discount offers on other products when buying a**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 12782    Invalid: 1    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G06D2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any free gifts or special discount offers on other products when buying a

### Imputation and derivation

---

## IMPUTATION

G06D2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any free gifts or special discount offers on other products when buying a

### Others

---

## SECURITY

G06D2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any free gifts or special discount offers on other products when buying a

---

## G06D3: G06D3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any free gifts or special discount offers on other products when buying a

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 12782 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

### description

---

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G06D3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any free gifts or special discount offers on other products when buying a

### Imputation and derivation

---

## IMPUTATION

G06D3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any free gifts or special discount offers on other products when buying a

### Others

---

## SECURITY

G06D3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any free gifts or special discount offers on other products when buying a

**G06E1: G06E1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any clothing or other items with a brand name or logo of the following tob**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**

Valid: 12782    Invalid: 1    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

**description**

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G06E1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any clothing or other items with a brand name or logo of the following tob

**Imputation and derivation**

IMPUTATION

G06E1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any clothing or other items with a brand name or logo of the following tob

**Others**

SECURITY

G06E1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any clothing or other items with a brand name or logo of the following tob

**G06E2: G06E2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any clothing or other items with a brand name or logo of the following to**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**

Valid: 12782    Invalid: 1    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

### description

---

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G06E2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any clothing or other items with a brand name or logo of the following to

### Imputation and derivation

---

#### IMPUTATION

G06E2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any clothing or other items with a brand name or logo of the following to

### Others

---

#### SECURITY

G06E2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any clothing or other items with a brand name or logo of the following to

**G06E3: G06E3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any clothing or other items with a brand name or logo of the following to**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 12782    Invalid: 1    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G06E3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any clothing or other items with a brand name or logo of the following to

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

G06E3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any clothing or other items with a brand name or logo of the following to

## Others

### SECURITY

G06E3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any clothing or other items with a brand name or logo of the following to

**G06F1: G06F1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any promotions in the mail for the following tobacco products? Cigarettes**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 12782    Invalid: 1    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G06F1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any promotions in the mail for the following tobacco products? Cigarettes

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

G06F1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any promotions in the mail for the following tobacco products? Cigarettes

## Others

---

### SECURITY

G06F1. In the last 30 days, have you noticed any promotions in the mail for the following tobacco products? Cigarettes

---

### **G06F2: G06F2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any promotions in the mail for the following tobacco products?) Bidis?**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

#### Overview

Valid: 12782 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

#### description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G06F2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any promotions in the mail for the following tobacco products?) Bidis?

#### Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

G06F2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any promotions in the mail for the following tobacco products?) Bidis?

## Others

---

### SECURITY

G06F2. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any promotions in the mail for the following tobacco products?) Bidis?

---

### **G06F3: G06F3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any promotions in the mail for the following tobacco products?) Smokeles**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

## Overview

Valid: 12782 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

G06F3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any promotions in the mail for the following tobacco products?) Smokeles

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

G06F3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any promotions in the mail for the following tobacco products?) Smokeles

## Others

### SECURITY

G06F3. (In the last 30 days, have you noticed any promotions in the mail for the following tobacco products?) Smokeles

**H01: H01. The next question is asking about smoking tobacco. Based on what you know or believe, does smoking tobacco cause**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 12782 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO

7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

H01. The next question is asking about smoking tobacco. Based on what you know or believe, does smoking tobacco cause

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

H01. The next question is asking about smoking tobacco. Based on what you know or believe, does smoking tobacco cause

## Others

### SECURITY

H01. The next question is asking about smoking tobacco. Based on what you know or believe, does smoking tobacco cause

## H02A: H02A. Based on what you know or believe, does smoking tobacco cause the following... Stroke (blood clots in the brain)

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

## Overview

Valid: 12571    Invalid: 212    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

H02A. Based on what you know or believe, does smoking tobacco cause the following... Stroke (blood clots in the brain)

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

H02A. Based on what you know or believe, does smoking tobacco cause the following... Stroke (blood clots in the brain)

### Others

---

### SECURITY

H02A. Based on what you know or believe, does smoking tobacco cause the following... Stroke (blood clots in the brain)

---

## H02B: H02B. (Based on what you know or believe, does smoking tobacco cause the following...) Heart attack?

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 12571 Invalid: 212 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

### description

---

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

H02B. (Based on what you know or believe, does smoking tobacco cause the following...) Heart attack?

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

H02B. (Based on what you know or believe, does smoking tobacco cause the following...) Heart attack?

### Others

---

### SECURITY

H02B. (Based on what you know or believe, does smoking tobacco cause the following...) Heart attack?

---

**H02C: H02C. (Based on what you know or believe, does smoking tobacco cause the following...) Lung cancer?**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**Valid: 12571 Invalid: 212 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

H02C. (Based on what you know or believe, does smoking tobacco cause the following...) Lung cancer?

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

H02C. (Based on what you know or believe, does smoking tobacco cause the following...) Lung cancer?

**Others**

## SECURITY

H02C. (Based on what you know or believe, does smoking tobacco cause the following...) Lung cancer?

**H03: H03. Based on what you know or believe, does using smokeless tobacco cause serious illness?**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**Valid: 12782 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

H03. Based on what you know or believe, does using smokeless tobacco cause serious illness?

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

H03. Based on what you know or believe, does using smokeless tobacco cause serious illness?

## Others

### SECURITY

H03. Based on what you know or believe, does using smokeless tobacco cause serious illness?

**H03A: H03A. Based on what you know or believe, does using smokeless tobacco cause the following... Stroke (blood clots in th**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 12618 Invalid: 165 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

H03A. Based on what you know or believe, does using smokeless tobacco cause the following... Stroke (blood clots in th

## Imputation and derivation

---

## IMPUTATION

H03A. Based on what you know or believe, does using smokeless tobacco cause the following... Stroke (blood clots in th

## Others

---

## SECURITY

H03A. Based on what you know or believe, does using smokeless tobacco cause the following... Stroke (blood clots in th

## H03B: H03B. (Based on what you know or believe, does using smokeless tobacco cause the following...) Heart attack?

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 12618    Invalid: 165    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

### description

---

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

H03B. (Based on what you know or believe, does using smokeless tobacco cause the following...) Heart attack?

## Imputation and derivation

---

## IMPUTATION

H03B. (Based on what you know or believe, does using smokeless tobacco cause the following...) Heart attack?

## Others

---

## SECURITY

H03B. (Based on what you know or believe, does using smokeless tobacco cause the following...) Heart attack?

### H03C: H03C. (Based on what you know or believe, does using smokeless tobacco cause the following...) Cancer of mouth?

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

#### Overview

Valid: 12618 Invalid: 165 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

#### description

##### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

H03C. (Based on what you know or believe, does using smokeless tobacco cause the following...) Cancer of mouth?

#### Imputation and derivation

##### IMPUTATION

H03C. (Based on what you know or believe, does using smokeless tobacco cause the following...) Cancer of mouth?

#### Others

##### SECURITY

H03C. (Based on what you know or believe, does using smokeless tobacco cause the following...) Cancer of mouth?

### H02\_3: H02\_3. Do you believe cigarettes are addictive?

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

#### Overview

Valid: 12782 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

### description

---

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

H02\_3. Do you believe cigarettes are addictive?

### Imputation and derivation

---

#### IMPUTATION

H02\_3. Do you believe cigarettes are addictive?

### Others

---

#### SECURITY

H02\_3. Do you believe cigarettes are addictive?

---

## H02\_3A: H02\_3A. Do you believe bidis are addictive?

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 12782 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

H02\_3A. Do you believe bidis are addictive?

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

H02\_3A. Do you believe bidis are addictive?

## Others

---

### SECURITY

H02\_3A. Do you believe bidis are addictive?

---

## H02\_3B: H02\_3B. Do you believe smokeless tobacco (Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, khinee, Nosshi) is addictive?

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 12782    Invalid: 1    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
7	DON'T KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

## description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

H02\_3B. Do you believe smokeless tobacco (Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, khinee, Nosshi) is addictive?

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

H02\_3B. Do you believe smokeless tobacco (Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, khinee, Nosshi) is addictive?

## Others

### SECURITY

H02\_3B. Do you believe smokeless tobacco (Zarda, Gul, Sada pata, khinee, Nosshi) is addictive?

### H05: H05. Would you favor or oppose increasing taxes on tobacco products?

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

#### Overview

Valid: 12782 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	FAVOR
2	OPPOSE
3	DON'ÄT KNOW
4	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

#### description

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

H05. Would you favor or oppose increasing taxes on tobacco products?

#### Imputation and derivation

#### IMPUTATION

H05. Would you favor or oppose increasing taxes on tobacco products?

## Others

### SECURITY

H05. Would you favor or oppose increasing taxes on tobacco products?

### PA01: PA01. Do you have a pack of manufactured cigarettes (not bidis) currently with you? I would like to see the pack.

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

## Overview

Valid: 1935 Invalid: 10848 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	RESPONDENT WILLING TO SHOW PACK
2	RESPONDENT DOES NOT HAVE A PACK
3	RESPONDENT REFUSES TO SHOW PACK
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

PA01. Do you have a pack of manufactured cigarettes (not bidis) currently with you? I would like to see the pack.

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

PA01. Do you have a pack of manufactured cigarettes (not bidis) currently with you? I would like to see the pack.

## Others

### SECURITY

PA01. Do you have a pack of manufactured cigarettes (not bidis) currently with you? I would like to see the pack.

## PA02: PA02. [DOES THIS CIGARETTE PACK HAVE A TAX STAMP ON IT?]

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

## Overview

Valid: 615 Invalid: 12168 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
Sysmiss	

## description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

PA02. [DOES THIS CIGARETTE PACK HAVE A TAX STAMP ON IT?]

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

PA02. [DOES THIS CIGARETTE PACK HAVE A TAX STAMP ON IT?]

## Others

---

### SECURITY

PA02. [DOES THIS CIGARETTE PACK HAVE A TAX STAMP ON IT?]

---

## PA03: PA03. [DOES THIS CIGARETTE PACK HAVE A HEALTH WARNING ON IT?]

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 615 Invalid: 12168 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	TEXT WARNING ONLY
2	PICTURE WARNING
3	NO WARNING
Sysmiss	

## description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

PA03. [DOES THIS CIGARETTE PACK HAVE A HEALTH WARNING ON IT?]

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

PA03. [DOES THIS CIGARETTE PACK HAVE A HEALTH WARNING ON IT?]

## Others

---

## SECURITY

PA03. [DOES THIS CIGARETTE PACK HAVE A HEALTH WARNING ON IT?]

**PA04: PA04. [OBSERVE THE PLACEMENT OF THE PICTURE WARNING AND RECORD ACCORDINGLY]**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**

Valid: 610 Invalid: 12173 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	UPPER PART BOTH SIDES
2	LOWER PART BOTH SIDES
3	UPPER PART ONE SIDE
4	LOWER PART ONE SIDE
5	OTHER
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

PA04. [OBSERVE THE PLACEMENT OF THE PICTURE WARNING AND RECORD ACCORDINGLY]

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

PA04. [OBSERVE THE PLACEMENT OF THE PICTURE WARNING AND RECORD ACCORDINGLY]

**Others**

## SECURITY

PA04. [OBSERVE THE PLACEMENT OF THE PICTURE WARNING AND RECORD ACCORDINGLY]

**PA05: PA05. [WHAT PERCENTAGE OF FRONT AREA IS COVERED BY PICTURE WARNING ESTIMATE AND RECORD]**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**

Valid: 610 Invalid: 12173 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	50% OR MORE
2	LESS THAN 50%
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

PA05. [WHAT PERCENTAGE OF FRONT AREA IS COVERED BY PICTURE WARNING - ESTIMATE AND RECORD]

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

PA05. [WHAT PERCENTAGE OF FRONT AREA IS COVERED BY PICTURE WARNING - ESTIMATE AND RECORD]

**Others**

## SECURITY

PA05. [WHAT PERCENTAGE OF FRONT AREA IS COVERED BY PICTURE WARNING - ESTIMATE AND RECORD]

**PA06: PA06. [IS THE PICTURE WARNING AMONG THE LIST OF WARNINGS ON SHOWCARD NUMBER 2?]**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**

Valid: 610 Invalid: 12173 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

PA06. [IS THE PICTURE WARNING AMONG THE LIST OF WARNINGS ON SHOWCARD NUMBER 2?]

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

PA06. [IS THE PICTURE WARNING AMONG THE LIST OF WARNINGS ON SHOWCARD NUMBER 2?]

**Others**

## SECURITY

PA06. [IS THE PICTURE WARNING AMONG THE LIST OF WARNINGS ON SHOWCARD NUMBER 2?]

**PB01: PB01. Do you have a pack of bidis currently with you? I would like to see the pack.****Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018****Overview**Valid: 681 Invalid: 12102 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	RESPONDENT WILLING TO SHOW PACK
2	RESPONDENT DOES NOT HAVE A PACK
3	RESPONDENT REFUSES TO SHOW PACK
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

PB01. Do you have a pack of bidis currently with you? I would like to see the pack.

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

PB01. Do you have a pack of bidis currently with you? I would like to see the pack.

**Others**

## SECURITY

PB01. Do you have a pack of bidis currently with you? I would like to see the pack.

**PB02: PB02. [DOES THIS BIDI PACK HAVE A TAX STAMP ON IT?]**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**

Valid: 230 Invalid: 12553 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

PB02. [DOES THIS BIDI PACK HAVE A TAX STAMP ON IT?]

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

PB02. [DOES THIS BIDI PACK HAVE A TAX STAMP ON IT?]

**Others**

## SECURITY

PB02. [DOES THIS BIDI PACK HAVE A TAX STAMP ON IT?]

**PB03: PB03. [DOES THIS BIDI PACK HAVE A HEALTH WARNING ON IT?]**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**

Valid: 230 Invalid: 12553 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	TEXT WARNING ONLY
2	PICTURE WARNING
3	NO WARNING

Sysmiss

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

PB03. [DOES THIS BIDI PACK HAVE A HEALTH WARNING ON IT?]

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

PB03. [DOES THIS BIDI PACK HAVE A HEALTH WARNING ON IT?]

**Others**

## SECURITY

PB03. [DOES THIS BIDI PACK HAVE A HEALTH WARNING ON IT?]

**PB04: PB04. [OBSERVE THE PLACEMENT OF THE PICTURE WARNING AND RECORD ACCORDINGLY]****Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018****Overview**

Valid: 201 Invalid: 12582 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	UPPER PART BOTH SIDES
2	LOWER PART BOTH SIDES
3	UPPER PART ONE SIDE
4	LOWER PART ONE SIDE
5	OTHER
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

PB04. [OBSERVE THE PLACEMENT OF THE PICTURE WARNING AND RECORD ACCORDINGLY]

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

PB04. [OBSERVE THE PLACEMENT OF THE PICTURE WARNING AND RECORD ACCORDINGLY]

**Others**

## SECURITY

PB04. [OBSERVE THE PLACEMENT OF THE PICTURE WARNING AND RECORD ACCORDINGLY]

**PB05: PB05. [WHAT PERCENTAGE OF FRONT AREA IS COVERED BY PICTURE WARNING  
ESTIMATE AND RECORD]****Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018****Overview**Valid: 201 Invalid: 12582 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	50% OR MORE
2	LESS THAN 50%
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

PB05. [WHAT PERCENTAGE OF FRONT AREA IS COVERED BY PICTURE WARNING ESTIMATE AND RECORD]

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

PB05. [WHAT PERCENTAGE OF FRONT AREA IS COVERED BY PICTURE WARNING ESTIMATE AND RECORD]

**Others**

## SECURITY

PB05. [WHAT PERCENTAGE OF FRONT AREA IS COVERED BY PICTURE WARNING ESTIMATE AND RECORD]

**PB06: PB06. [IS THE PICTURE WARNING AMONG THE LIST OF WARNINGS ON SHOWCARD  
NUMBER 2?]****Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 201 Invalid: 12582 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

PB06. [IS THE PICTURE WARNING AMONG THE LIST OF WARNINGS ON SHOWCARD NUMBER 2?]

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

PB06. [IS THE PICTURE WARNING AMONG THE LIST OF WARNINGS ON SHOWCARD NUMBER 2?]

## Others

### SECURITY

PB06. [IS THE PICTURE WARNING AMONG THE LIST OF WARNINGS ON SHOWCARD NUMBER 2?]

**PC01: PC01. Do you have a pack of jarda currently with you? I would like to see the pack.**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 2263 Invalid: 10520 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	RESPONDENT WILLING TO SHOW PACK
2	RESPONDENT DOES NOT HAVE A PACK
3	RESPONDENT REFUSES TO SHOW PACK
Sysmiss	

## description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

PC01. Do you have a pack of jarda currently with you? I would like to see the pack.

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

PC01. Do you have a pack of jarda currently with you? I would like to see the pack.

## Others

---

### SECURITY

PC01. Do you have a pack of jarda currently with you? I would like to see the pack.

---

## PC02: PC02. [DOES THIS JARDA PACK HAVE A TAX STAMP ON IT?]

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

### Overview

Valid: 1028 Invalid: 11755 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
Sysmiss	

## description

---

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

PC02. [DOES THIS JARDA PACK HAVE A TAX STAMP ON IT?]

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

PC02. [DOES THIS JARDA PACK HAVE A TAX STAMP ON IT?]

## Others

---

### SECURITY

PC02. [DOES THIS JARDA PACK HAVE A TAX STAMP ON IT?]

**PC03: PC03. [DOES THIS JARDA PACK HAVE A HEALTH WARNING ON IT?]**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**

Valid: 1028 Invalid: 11755 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	TEXT WARNING ONLY
2	PICTURE WARNING
3	NO WARNING
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

PC03. [DOES THIS JARDA PACK HAVE A HEALTH WARNING ON IT?]

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

PC03. [DOES THIS JARDA PACK HAVE A HEALTH WARNING ON IT?]

**Others**

## SECURITY

PC03. [DOES THIS JARDA PACK HAVE A HEALTH WARNING ON IT?]

**PC04: PC04. [OBSERVE THE PLACEMENT OF THE PICTURE WARNING AND RECORD ACCORDINGLY]**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

**Overview**

Valid: 667 Invalid: 12116 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	UPPER PART BOTH SIDES
2	LOWER PART BOTH SIDES
3	UPPER PART ONE SIDE
4	LOWER PART ONE SIDE
5	OTHER
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

PC04. [OBSERVE THE PLACEMENT OF THE PICTURE WARNING AND RECORD ACCORDINGLY]

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

PC04. [OBSERVE THE PLACEMENT OF THE PICTURE WARNING AND RECORD ACCORDINGLY]

## Others

### SECURITY

PC04. [OBSERVE THE PLACEMENT OF THE PICTURE WARNING AND RECORD ACCORDINGLY]

## PC05: PC05. [WHAT PERCENTAGE OF FRONT AREA IS COVERED BY PICTURE WARNING ESTIMATE AND RECORD]

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

## Overview

Valid: 667 Invalid: 12116 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	50% OR MORE
2	LESS THAN 50%
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

PC05. [WHAT PERCENTAGE OF FRONT AREA IS COVERED BY PICTURE WARNING ESTIMATE AND RECORD]

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

PC05. [WHAT PERCENTAGE OF FRONT AREA IS COVERED BY PICTURE WARNING – ESTIMATE AND RECORD]

### Others

---

### SECURITY

PC05. [WHAT PERCENTAGE OF FRONT AREA IS COVERED BY PICTURE WARNING – ESTIMATE AND RECORD]

---

## PC06: PC06. [IS THE PICTURE WARNING AMONG THE LIST OF WARNINGS ON SHOWCARD NUMBER 3?]

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 667 Invalid: 12116 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
Sysmiss	

### description

---

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

PC06. [IS THE PICTURE WARNING AMONG THE LIST OF WARNINGS ON SHOWCARD NUMBER 3?]

## Imputation and derivation

---

### IMPUTATION

PC06. [IS THE PICTURE WARNING AMONG THE LIST OF WARNINGS ON SHOWCARD NUMBER 3?]

### Others

---

### SECURITY

PC06. [IS THE PICTURE WARNING AMONG THE LIST OF WARNINGS ON SHOWCARD NUMBER 3?]

---

**PD01: PD01. Do you have a pack of smokeless tobacco currently with you? I would like to see the pack.****Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018****Overview**Valid: 1410 Invalid: 11373 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	RESPONDENT WILLING TO SHOW PACK
2	RESPONDENT DOES NOT HAVE A PACK
3	RESPONDENT REFUSES TO SHOW PACK
Sysmiss	

**description**

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

PD01. Do you have a pack of smokeless tobacco currently with you? I would like to see the pack.

**Imputation and derivation**

## IMPUTATION

PD01. Do you have a pack of smokeless tobacco currently with you? I would like to see the pack.

**Others**

## SECURITY

PD01. Do you have a pack of smokeless tobacco currently with you? I would like to see the pack.

**PD02: PD02. [DOES THIS SMOKELESS TOBACCO PACK HAVE A TAX STAMP ON IT?]****Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018****Overview**Valid: 346 Invalid: 12437 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES

2	NO
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

PD02. [DOES THIS SMOKELESS TOBACCO PACK HAVE A TAX STAMP ON IT?]

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

PD02. [DOES THIS SMOKELESS TOBACCO PACK HAVE A TAX STAMP ON IT?]

## Others

### SECURITY

PD02. [DOES THIS SMOKELESS TOBACCO PACK HAVE A TAX STAMP ON IT?]

## PD03: PD03. [DOES THIS SMOKELESS TOBACCO PACK HAVE A HEALTH WARNING ON IT?]

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

## Overview

Valid: 346 Invalid: 12437 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	TEXT WARNING ONLY
2	PICTURE WARNING
3	NO WARNING
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

PD03. [DOES THIS SMOKELESS TOBACCO PACK HAVE A HEALTH WARNING ON IT?]

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

PD03. [DOES THIS SMOKELESS TOBACCO PACK HAVE A HEALTH WARNING ON IT?]

## Others

### SECURITY

PD03. [DOES THIS SMOKELESS TOBACCO PACK HAVE A HEALTH WARNING ON IT?]

### PD04: PD04. [OBSERVE THE PLACEMENT OF THE PICTURE WARNING AND RECORD ACCORDINGLY]

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

#### Overview

Valid: 166 Invalid: 12617 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	UPPER PART BOTH SIDES
2	LOWER PART BOTH SIDES
3	UPPER PART ONE SIDE
4	LOWER PART ONE SIDE
5	OTHER
Sysmiss	

#### description

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

PD04. [OBSERVE THE PLACEMENT OF THE PICTURE WARNING AND RECORD ACCORDINGLY]

#### Imputation and derivation

#### IMPUTATION

PD04. [OBSERVE THE PLACEMENT OF THE PICTURE WARNING AND RECORD ACCORDINGLY]

## Others

### SECURITY

PD04. [OBSERVE THE PLACEMENT OF THE PICTURE WARNING AND RECORD ACCORDINGLY]

### PD05: PD05. [WHAT PERCENTAGE OF FRONT AREA IS COVERED BY PICTURE WARNING AND ESTIMATE AND RECORD]

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

## Overview

Valid: 166 Invalid: 12617 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	50% OR MORE
2	LESS THAN 50%
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

PD05. [WHAT PERCENTAGE OF FRONT AREA IS COVERED BY PICTURE WARNING  ESTIMATE AND RECORD]

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

PD05. [WHAT PERCENTAGE OF FRONT AREA IS COVERED BY PICTURE WARNING  ESTIMATE AND RECORD]

## Others

### SECURITY

PD05. [WHAT PERCENTAGE OF FRONT AREA IS COVERED BY PICTURE WARNING  ESTIMATE AND RECORD]

## PD06: PD06. [IS THE PICTURE WARNING AMONG THE LIST OF WARNINGS ON SHOWCARD NUMBER 3?]

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

## Overview

Valid: 166 Invalid: 12617 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
Sysmiss	

## description

### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

PD06. [IS THE PICTURE WARNING AMONG THE LIST OF WARNINGS ON SHOWCARD NUMBER 3?]

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

PD06. [IS THE PICTURE WARNING AMONG THE LIST OF WARNINGS ON SHOWCARD NUMBER 3?]

## Others

### SECURITY

PD06. [IS THE PICTURE WARNING AMONG THE LIST OF WARNINGS ON SHOWCARD NUMBER 3?]

**W01: W01. [SHOW RESPONDENT SHOWCARD NUMBER 1] In the past 30 days, did you notice any of these graphical health warnings on**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

## Overview

Valid: 12760 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
10	
100	
101	
102	
1024	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
11	
110	

111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
12	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
13	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
14	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	

147	
148	
149	
15	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
157	
159	
16	
160	
161	
162	
163	
164	
165	
166	
167	
168	
169	
17	
170	
171	
173	
174	
175	
176	
177	
178	
179	
18	
180	
181	
182	
183	
184	

187	
188	
189	
19	
190	
191	
192	
193	
194	
195	
196	
197	
198	
199	
2	
20	
200	
201	
202	
203	
204	
2048	
205	
207	
208	
209	
21	
210	
211	
212	
213	
215	
216	
217	
218	
219	
22	
220	
221	

223	
224	
225	
226	
227	
228	
229	
23	
230	
231	
232	
233	
234	
235	
238	
239	
24	
240	
241	
242	
244	
245	
247	
248	
249	
25	
250	
251	
254	
255	
256	
257	
258	
259	
26	
260	
261	
262	
263	

264	
265	
266	
267	
268	
269	
27	
270	
271	
272	
273	
274	
275	
276	
277	
278	
279	
28	
280	
281	
282	
283	
284	
285	
286	
287	
288	
289	
29	
290	
291	
292	
293	
294	
295	
296	
297	
298	
299	

3	
30	
301	
302	
303	
304	
305	
306	
307	
309	
31	
310	
311	
314	
315	
317	
318	
319	
32	
320	
321	
322	
323	
325	
326	
327	
328	
329	
33	
331	
335	
336	
337	
338	
339	
34	
341	
343	
344	

35	
352	
353	
354	
355	
356	
357	
359	
36	
360	
363	
364	
368	
369	
37	
371	
372	
373	
374	
375	
376	
377	
378	
379	
38	
382	
383	
384	
385	
386	
387	
388	
389	
39	
391	
392	
393	
394	
395	

396	
397	
399	
4	
40	
400	
401	
402	
403	
404	
405	
406	
407	
41	
410	
411	
413	
414	
415	
416	
417	
418	
419	
42	
420	
421	
422	
423	
424	
425	
427	
428	
43	
430	
431	
432	
433	
434	
435	

436	
437	
439	
44	
440	
441	
442	
443	
446	
447	
448	
449	
45	
450	
451	
452	
453	
454	
455	
458	
459	
46	
463	
464	
465	
469	
47	
470	
471	
473	
474	
475	
479	
48	
480	
481	
482	
483	
487	

488	
489	
49	
490	
492	
495	
496	
497	
498	
499	
5	
50	
500	
501	
503	
505	
506	
507	
509	
51	
510	
511	
512	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
6	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	

67	
68	
69	
7	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
8	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
9	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	

**description**

---

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

W01. [SHOW RESPONDENT SHOWCARD NUMBER 1] In the past 30 days, did you notice any of these graphical health warnings on

## Imputation and derivation

## IMPUTATION

W01. [SHOW RESPONDENT SHOWCARD NUMBER 1] In the past 30 days, did you notice any of these graphical health warnings on

## Others

## SECURITY

W01. [SHOW RESPONDENT SHOWCARD NUMBER 1] In the past 30 days, did you notice any of these graphical health warnings on

## W02: W02. [SHOW RESPONDENT SHOWCARD NUMBER 2] Of these graphical health warnings, which one makes you want to quit smoking

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 2493 Invalid: 10290 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	PICTURE 1: SMOKING CAUSES THROAT AND LUNG CANCER
2	PICTURE 2: SMOKING CAUSES BREATHING PROBLEMS
3	PICTURE 3: SMOKING CAUSES STROKE
4	PICTURE 4: SMOKING CAUSES HEART DISEASE
5	PICTURE 5: PASSIVE SMOKING IS HARMFUL FOR FETUS
6	PICTURE 6: SMOKING IS HARMFUL FOR FETUS
7	PICTURE 7: PASSIVE SMOKING CAUSES DEATH
8	NONE
77	DON'T KNOW
99	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

### description

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

W02. [SHOW RESPONDENT SHOWCARD NUMBER 2] Of these graphical health warnings, which one makes you want to quit

smoking

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

W02. [SHOW RESPONDENT SHOWCARD NUMBER 2] Of these graphical health warnings, which one makes you want to quit smoking

### Others

### SECURITY

W02. [SHOW RESPONDENT SHOWCARD NUMBER 2] Of these graphical health warnings, which one makes you want to quit smoking

## W03: W03. [SHOW RESPONDENT SHOWCARD NUMBER 2] Of these graphical health warnings, which one makes you not want to smoke tob

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 10289 Invalid: 2494 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	PICTURE 1: SMOKING CAUSES THROAT AND LUNG CANCER
2	PICTURE 2: SMOKING CAUSES BREATHING PROBLEMS
3	PICTURE 3: SMOKING CAUSES STROKE
4	PICTURE 4: SMOKING CAUSES HEART DISEASE
5	PICTURE 5: PASSIVE SMOKING IS HARMFUL FOR FETUS
6	PICTURE 6: SMOKING IS HARMFUL FOR FETUS
7	PICTURE 7: PASSIVE SMOKING CAUSES DEATH
8	NONE
77	DON'T KNOW
99	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

### description

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

W03. [SHOW RESPONDENT SHOWCARD NUMBER 2] Of these graphical health warnings, which one makes you not want to smoke tob

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

W03. [SHOW RESPONDENT SHOWCARD NUMBER 2] Of these graphical health warnings, which one makes you not want to smoke tob

### Others

### SECURITY

W03. [SHOW RESPONDENT SHOWCARD NUMBER 2] Of these graphical health warnings, which one makes you not want to smoke tob

**W04: W04. [SHOW RESPONDENT SHOWCARD NUMBER 3] Of these graphical health warnings, which one makes you want to quit smokeles**

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 3119 Invalid: 9664 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	PICTURE 1: CHEWING TOBACCO CAUSES ORAL AND THROAT CANCER
2	PICTURE 2: CHEWING TOBACCO IS HARMFUL FOR FETUS
3	NONE
7	DON'ÄT KNOW
9	REFUSED
Sysmiss	

### description

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

W04. [SHOW RESPONDENT SHOWCARD NUMBER 3] Of these graphical health warnings, which one makes you want to quit smokeles

## Imputation and derivation

### IMPUTATION

W04. [SHOW RESPONDENT SHOWCARD NUMBER 3] Of these graphical health warnings, which one makes you want to quit smokeles



**HH4B: HH4B****Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018****Overview**

Valid: 12783    Invalid:    Minimum: 15    Maximum: 102    Mean: 38.372    Standard deviation: 14.865  
 Type: Continuous    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

---

SOURCE OF INFORMATION  
 HH4B

**Imputation and derivation**

---

IMPUTATION  
 HH4B

**Others**

---

SECURITY  
 HH4B

**HH4C: HH4C****Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018****Overview**

Valid: 513    Invalid: 12270    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 77    Mean: 16.544    Standard deviation: 25.663  
 Type: Continuous    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

---

SOURCE OF INFORMATION  
 HH4C

**Imputation and derivation**

---

IMPUTATION  
 HH4C

**Others**

---

SECURITY  
 HH4C

**HH4CYEAR: HH4CYEAR****Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018****Overview**

Valid: 513 Invalid: 12270 Minimum: 1982 Maximum: 7777 Mean: 2574.984 Standard deviation: 1730.054  
 Type: Continuous Range: - Format: Numeric

**description**

SOURCE OF INFORMATION  
 HH4CYEAR

**Imputation and derivation**

IMPUTATION  
 HH4CYEAR

**Others**

SECURITY  
 HH4CYEAR

**HH4D: HH4D****Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018****Overview**

Valid: 12783 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.524 Standard deviation: 0.499  
 Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	

**description**

SOURCE OF INFORMATION  
 HH4D

**Imputation and derivation**

IMPUTATION  
 HH4D

## Others

---

SECURITY  
HH4D

---

### HH4E: HH4E

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

#### Overview

Valid: 12783    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7    Mean: 1.851    Standard deviation: 0.58  
Type: Discrete    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

---

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
7	

#### description

---

SOURCE OF INFORMATION  
HH4E

#### Imputation and derivation

---

IMPUTATION  
HH4E

## Others

---

SECURITY  
HH4E

---

### HH4F: HH4F

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

#### Overview

Valid: 12783    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7    Mean: 1.789    Standard deviation: 0.544  
Type: Discrete    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
7	

### description

---

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

HH4F

### Imputation and derivation

---

#### IMPUTATION

HH4F

### Others

---

#### SECURITY

HH4F

## AGE: AGE

Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018

### Overview

Valid: 12783    Invalid:    Minimum: 15    Maximum: 100    Mean: 38.765    Standard deviation: 14.783  
 Type: Continuous    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### description

---

#### SOURCE OF INFORMATION

AGE

### Imputation and derivation

---

#### IMPUTATION

AGE

### Others

---

#### SECURITY

AGE

**DIVISIONID: divisionid****Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018****Overview**

Valid: 12783 Invalid: Minimum: 10 Maximum: 60 Mean: 38.854 Standard deviation: 16.317  
 Type: Continuous Range: - Format: Numeric

**description**

SOURCE OF INFORMATION  
 divisionid

**Imputation and derivation**

IMPUTATION  
 divisionid

**Others**

SECURITY  
 divisionid

**RESIDENCE: residence****Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018****Overview**

Valid: 12783 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.503 Standard deviation: 0.5  
 Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	

**description**

SOURCE OF INFORMATION  
 residence

## Imputation and derivation

---

IMPUTATION  
residence

### Others

---

SECURITY  
residence

---

#### **GATSSTRATA:**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

##### **Overview**

Valid: 12783    Invalid:    Minimum: 101    Maximum: 602    Mean: 390.037    Standard deviation: 163.173  
Type: Continuous    Range: -    Format: Numeric

---

#### **GATSCLUSTER:**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

##### **Overview**

Valid: 12783    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 496    Mean: 249.151    Standard deviation: 142.662  
Type: Continuous    Range: -    Format: Numeric

---

#### **GATSWEIGHT:**

**Data file: Bangla\_GATS\_2017\_Public\_use\_06Spe2018**

##### **Overview**

Valid: 12783    Invalid:    Minimum: 325.228    Maximum: 207264.168    Mean: 8368.793    Standard deviation:  
9584.026  
Type: Continuous    Range: -    Format: Numeric

---

# study\_resources

## reports

### Fact Sheet

---

title Fact Sheet  
filename GATS\_Bangladesh\_2017\_FS.pdf

---

### Comparison Fact Sheet 2009 and 2017

---

title Comparison Fact Sheet 2009 and 2017  
filename GATS\_Bangladesh\_2009\_2017\_Comparison\_FS.pdf

---

### Country Report

---

title Country Report  
filename GATS\_Bangladesh\_2017\_CountryReport.pdf

---

## technical\_documents

### Codebook

---

title Codebook  
filename BAN\_GATS\_2017\_Codebook\_12Aug2019\_final\_508tagged.pdf

---

### Sample Weights Manual

---

title Sample Weights Manual  
filename GATS\_SampleWeightsManual.pdf

---